$1.25 ■ FEB. 1980

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

SATELLITE TV EARTH STATION
Build your own for under $999

UNIDIGITAL CLOCK
Easy to build with unique display

HOUSEHOLD ANDROIDS
Part 2—How to design your own

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Build for your workbench

BETTER TV SOUND
New receiver circuit improves quality

Build it cover story
AUDIO POWER METER
Add-on for your hi-fi system

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

PLUS:
- ★ R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Test Report
- ★ Service Clinic ★ Equipment Reports

HICKOK LX SERIES MULTIMETERS OBSOLETE YOUR TRUSTY OLD VOM!

Here are the truly inexpensive, no nonsense, high performance DVOM's you've been looking for! Compact. Lightweight. Easy to read, indoors or out. Accurate. Precise. Reliable. Rugged. Safe. Self-contained. Easy to hold and operate with the same hand.

A complete line of inexpensive accessories is available to extend other capabilities far beyond those of a comparably priced VOM.

All the super-durable, high quality professional meter you need for service and maintenance work at an analog price. So why pay *as much* for analog inaccuracy...or *more* for digital frills?

Write today for complete details or contact your local Hickok distributor. Better yet, call us toll free, outside Ohio, at 800-321-4664.

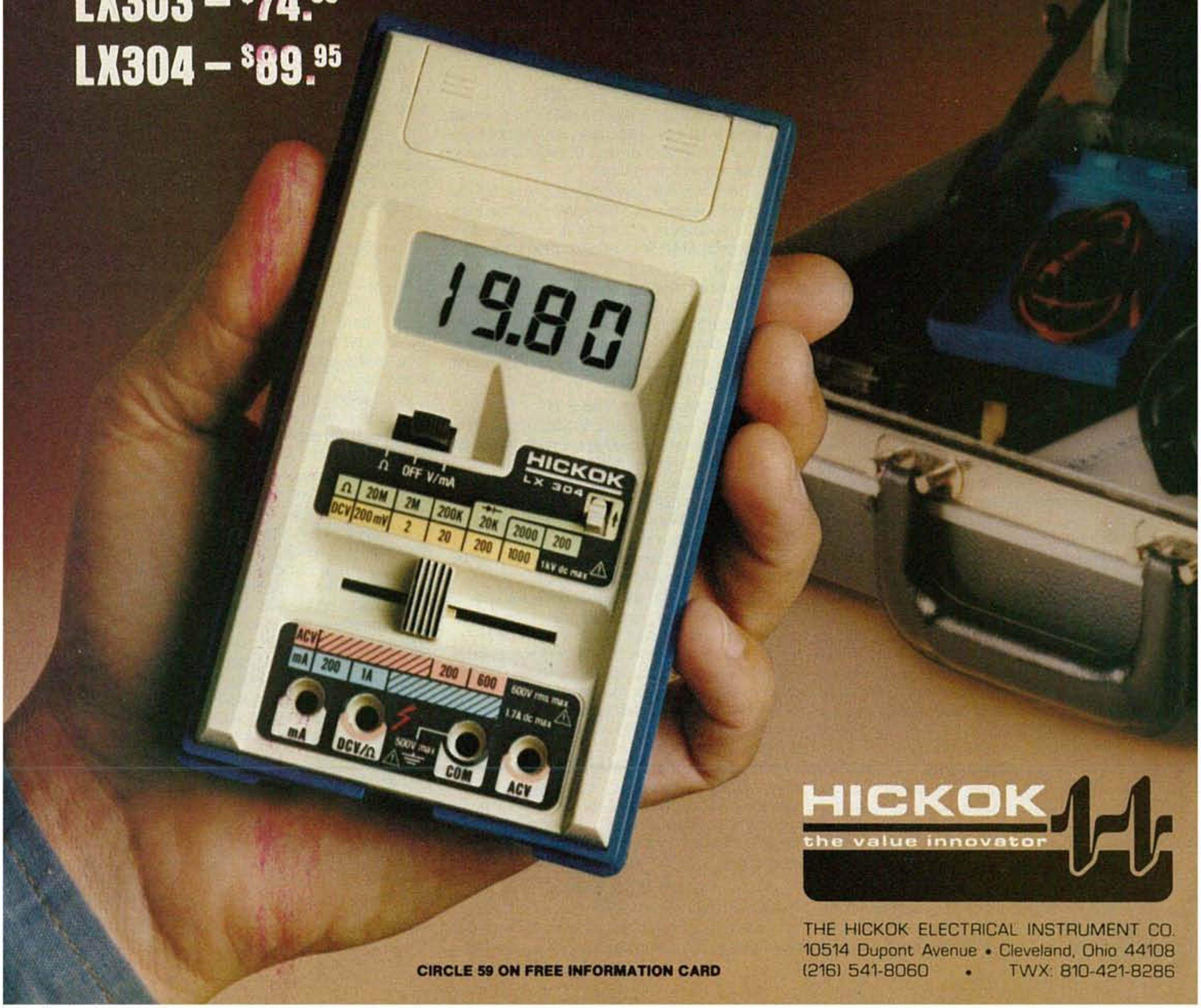
- Automatic polarity, zero and overrange indication
- Easy-to-read ½" high L C D display
- ½ year battery life in typical use
- 12 oz. including 9V battery
- Withstands 4 ft. drop without loss of accuracy
- Automatic decimal point, built in low battery indicator, diode and transistor testing capability (LX304 only)

Carry it in your pocket, brief case or tool box and enjoy on-the-spot accuracy whenever and wherever you need it.

No need to worry about damage. It's built to take it...so you can take it with you wherever you go.

LX303 – $74.95

LX304 – $89.95



HICKOK
the value innovator

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

FEBRUARY 1980 Vol. 51 No. 2

ON THE COVER

The LED bar-graph audio power level meter shown is not a wattmeter, but a level indicator that is calibrated to your amplifier's clipping level. Use the device to protect your amplifier and speakers from power overloads. Shown in contrast to the LED bar-graph display is an analog power level meter. Get started building your own LED bar-graph power level meter today. Construction details start on page 43.

ANNUAL INDEX JANUARY—DECEMBER 1979

To present the maximum number of articles to our readers, we have not published the Annual Index as part of this issue. A 4-page brochure containing this index is available for those who need one. To get your free copy, send a *stamped self-addressed envelope (legal size)* to:

Radio-Electronics
Annual Index
45 East 17th Street
New York, NY 10003

Any requests postmarked on or before April 30 are free. After that date there is a 50¢ fee. Questions and comments about anything other than the Index that are included with your request cannot be handled. Send them separately to our Editorial Offices.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord, NH. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $13.00, Canada, $16.00. Other countries, $18.00. Single copies $1.25.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

looking ahead

Seeing & hearing: Medical electronics is growing at an accelerated pace, thanks to microprocessors and superminiaturization. Two of the newest products are designed as aids to the blind and deaf: (1) IBM plans to offer a talking typewriter this year (1980). Equipped with a voice-synthesis device, the typewriter pronounces the words as they're typed into a magnetic memory. The material can be corrected before it's transferred to paper. IBM says the system has an unlimited vocabulary and will help blind typists produce "error-free copy." Prices of the typewriters will range from $4,900 to $7,400, the speech-synthesis unit an additional $5,300. (2) Working with funds from NASA and Veterans Administration, the Research Triangle Institute in North Carolina is developing a microprocessor-based system to help the deaf lip-read. A trained lipreader can properly identify only about 25% of syllables, but NASA claims the *Autocuer* could increase comprehension to about 90%. The *Autocuer* uses an LED display to project representations of sounds as nine simple patterns in the viewer's field of vision, each pattern corresponding to a different sound. The goal is to build the LSI circuitry into a pair of eyeglasses, using the lenses to project the LED symbols into the wearer's field of vision, where they can be seen alongside the speaker's lips.

Voice-activated: While many American semiconductor manufacturers are preoccupied with speech synthesis, the Japanese are intrigued by what could be considered the opposite—voice activation. At the Japan Electronics Show, Sanyo showed a whole roomful of appliances that respond to the human voice. When someone observes vocally, "it's warm here," an electric fan turns on automatically. "Let's watch TV" is the cue for the television set; "it's dark," activates the lights, and so on.

Combining voice activation with speech synthesis, Toshiba has demonstrated a TV set that it says it plans to introduce in the United States this year. It can be programmed to accept verbal commands from 2 different people, can be ordered to turn on, change channels, and so forth. The TV set has a two-word vocabulary. When a command is accepted, a female voice replies "O.K." When it can't perform as ordered, it requests "repeat."

Video programming: With home videocassette-recorder ownership now past the million mark, there's an attractive new market for pre-recorded cassette programming, principally feature films. Almost every major movie maker is distributing some titles on videocassettes, and most—including Paramount, Allied Artists, Columbia and Warner Brothers—are handling their own distribution. Fotomat is now renting videocassette movies through its more than 3,700 retail outlets. A research company, Esselte Video, estimates that 80 different program sources are now offering a total of 3,500 different programs. Two major video clubs—patterned after the Book-of-the-Month Club—have become established nationwide: Time-Life Video and VidAmerica. The actual size of the home video software market is something of a mystery, and there are estimates that it could go as high as 2 to 3 million cassettes in 1980. The difficulty of estimating is compounded by the uncounted number of bootleg cassettes now on the market.

Pirate cassettes pose a sticky problem because of the ease with which magnetic tape may be duplicated and the big money involved. One source estimates that 50% of the bootlegged titles are copied from cable TV, and many of them show up in the Middle East as well as on the U.S. market. There are reports of a pirate who is making $4,000,000 a year on bootlegged cassettes. At one point, he paid $500 for a copy of "The Deerhunter" on ¾-inch tape and sold $30,000 worth of ½-inch duplicates in Saudi Arabia in four months. The FBI has conducted many raids on allegedly illegal duplicators, but so far has only scratched the surface.

Most legitimate pre-recorded cassettes are encoded to prevent casual copying. This generally involves changing the frequency and amplitude of the vertical sync pulse during the vertical interval. Although this makes copying difficult for non-technical amateurs, the system is easily defeated by the professional bootlegger. These encoding systems have become controversial, since they can throw some home TV sets out of sync—and many videotape program suppliers will exchange encoded tapes for non-encoded ones when there are customer complaints.

How many screens? Another Toshiba marvel, scheduled for introduction this year, is a 25-inch color TV which can display four 10-inch color pictures on its screen simultaneously. It has a built-in frame-grabber to freeze any picture on remote-control command. Two-picture sets were introduced in Europe in 1977 by many manufacturers without great success—they're all off the market now. Sharp is currently selling a color set that can superimpose a small monochrome picture from another channel in the corner of the screen. Sampo has a set with one big color screen and two small black-and-white ones. If people really do want to watch two or more pictures at once, the next step could be the application of the same principle to audio. How about a hi-fi that lets you listen to two musical selections at the same time—one with each ear?

Projection TV multiples: Although total sales of projection TV sets last year probably were equal to only two or three days' production of direct-view sets, the giant screen seems to be a growing part of the business. With the exception of RCA (as of press time), every major American and Japanese TV set maker was offering or preparing to offer projection sets—in addition to specialist companies such as Advent, Kloss Video, Projection Systems Inc. and Muntz. Quality is improving rapidly, thanks largely to improvements in optics, and prices appear to be poised for a decline. Both of these developments probably have been influenced most by the recent introduction of a plastic lens with a speed of F1, which is beginning to rival the quality of glass lenses at a lower price.

Despite the relatively low sales of projection sets and their rather grandiose space requirements, the life-sized screen has captured the public imagination, and it's probable that no other product in history has ever gotten so much publicity per dollar of sales.

DAVE LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Dial precise tip temps

with new Weller® electronic-controlled, variable temperature soldering stations.

Now you can precisely dial-in any soldering tip temperature you want from 350°F to 850°F, and lock the setting, with new Weller Models EC1000 and EC2000 Variable Temperature, Electronically Controlled Stations. No tip changing to change temperatures.

Temperature setting and tip temperature are displayed on a three-digit LED readout (Model EC2000) with a resolution and setability of ±1°F. *An exclusive Weller feature!*

Dynamic response to soldering load variation is assured by a high precision platinum sensor—*another Weller exclusive*—that is mounted deep inside the solid copper iron plated tip and by full proportional heater control. If an iron is damaged or misplaced, another one can be plugged into either EC power unit without recalibrating temperature settings. *Still another Weller exclusive.*

Power units are calibrated to within ±10°F. Temperature control is maintained over line voltage variations of ±10% and ambient temperature range of 60°F to 110°F.

Thyristor power control with zero voltage thyristor drive insures that there will be no high voltage spikes or magnetic fields on the soldering tool tip. In addition the power unit is isolated from the A.C. line by a transformer so that only 24 V.A.C. isolated voltage drives the heating element, and the tool tip is grounded through the power unit three-wire line cord. These features combine with the calibrated temperature control to provide ultimate safety for sensitive, costly electronic circuit hand soldering.

Zero crossing control of heater current eliminates RFI/EMI and accurate time proportioning reduces tip temperature hysteresis.

Power unit is furnished with extra large sponge, iron holder, tip holding tray, solder drip shield, circuit breaker and lighted on-off switch. Soldering tool has high temperature plastic handle and heat shield, burn-resistant silicone rubber cord, and locking plug that mates with power unit receptacle. Unit is U.L. listed.

Stations are normally supplied with ETA 1/16" screwdriver tip. Eight other iron plated tips from 1/32" to 3/16" diameter are optional accessories.

In stock at leading electronic distributors nationwide. In-plant, on-the-job demonstrations can be arranged.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

The Cooper Group
Electronics Division

BOKER® • CRESCENT® • LUFKIN® • NICHOLSON® • WELLER® • WISS® • XCELITE®
P.O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502, 919/362-7511

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

what's news

New remote-control TV is commanded by voice

Sanyo Electric has produced a prototype television receiver in which all the functions ordinarily controlled manually—or with various manual remote controls—can be effected by two-word voice commands. The words "television power" for example, turn the set on or off, and "channel 8" tunes it to that channel.

With a two-word system, 16 words, including the numbers from 2 to 13, are sufficient. A two-word format has been found best to assure correct performance. Since the set has been designed for operation by two persons, 32 words are used.

The commands have to be registered on the receiver's memory by the operator, to form a model to which the commands will be compared. The words are registered by throwing a registration switch on the panel and speaking the commands into a microphone on the set. The commands are then stored in memory by an Intel 8085 central processing unit.

When a command is given—either into a remote control radio mike or into the microphone on the set, it is compared with the registered commands in the standard pattern memory, and the command most closely similar to that given by the input voice is executed.

Voice control of devices is the most natural and least complicated, and requires a minimum of effort. Sanyo believes that other home appliances can be controlled by voice, and is working on such products.

New lithium batteries meet wide range of needs

A new line of high-energy lithium batteries has just been announced by Electrochem Industries of Clarence, NY. Three variations have been developed to meet specific customer needs.

The bromine complex (BCX) cells are designed for lightweight, long-life portable power sources for the electronics, the communications, and the photographic industries. Solid-cathode (SCX) cells find special application in the computer field, where reliable, long-life batteries are needed for such applications as "keep-alive" power supplies for CMOS and NMOS memories. The high-temperature (HiT) cells are designed to deliver continuous power at temperatures as high as 150°C (302°F). They serve in such applications as power sources in high-temperature locations for well-logging.

"We expect the bulk of our business to be in designing primary sources to meet specific customer applications," says Electrochem president, Dr. C. C. Liang.

NEW LITHIUM BATTERIES, a sampling of custom and off-the-shelf types.

Satellites will get better, not necessarily bigger

Though some persons have imagined the future advances in satellite communication to lie in the direction of "truly giant satellites" that would have to be assembled and maintained in space, the greatest improvement in future satellite design will be the attainment of longer lifetimes, Hughes Aircraft's Dr. Harold A Rosen told a meeting at the International Telecommunications Union's *Telecon 79* in Geneva.

Advances in ground technology will also be an important feature in future satellite improvements. The additional of several advanced digital processors to ground equipment has resulted in significant improvement in the transmission of voice, data and video signals by satellite, he reported. A system that compresses bandwidths to about one-tenth, which increases satellite capacity and consequently reduces charges, has been developed. This makes a substantial increase in video conferencing via satellite probable.

The ultimate satellite size will be one that can be launched in one piece and that will reach the end of its normal life unattended, Dr. Rosen believes.

Microprocessor developer to receive Ballantine Medal

The Stuart Ballantine Medal, one of the nation's most important awards for scientific and technical achievement, was awarded last October to Marcian E. (Ted) Hoff, of Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA., for his development of the microprocessor. The medal is awarded annually by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and in the past has been bestowed on such persons as John Bardeen, co-inventor of the transistor, and Claude Shannon, developer of information theory.

DR. MARCIAN E. HOFF

Dr. Hoff, in addition to his work on digital microprocessors, contributed to the development of the first high-density computer memory devices, and was also responsible for the development of the first analog microprocessor.

Install-your-own telephones bring trouble to Ma Bell

Since it has become possible for telephone customers to buy their own phones on the open market, the phone company has been troubled with an increasing number of illegally-owned phones. A recent study showed that over half the phones sold at retail are used without phone company knowledge.

To add to the problem, many telephone owners are using phones they obtained illegally. Most phones picked up at flea markets, for example, are suspected to be "hot." The study states: "29.9 percent of the owners of Western Electric phones are using stolen merchandise."

Phone owners may buy decorative phones to replace their present ones, may wish to add extensions, or get extra phones for extension lines already installed. Since (in every state but Massachusetts) the company makes a monthly charge for each subscriber-owned phone, many owners see no reason to report their purchases to the company.

Legal or illegal, unreported phones pose

continued on page 12

Facts from Fluke on low-cost DMM's

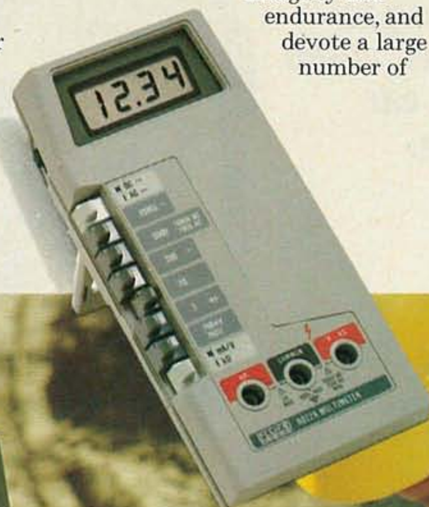
Is this any way to treat a $129 multimeter?

In the rough world of industrial electronics, even a precision test instrument can get treated like dirt. You need all the ruggedness and dependability you can get in a DMM for field use.

You'll find these qualities and more in the Fluke line of low-cost DMM's. Our DMM's have been dropped from towers, stepped on, and run over by construction equipment. And they've survived because we never cut corners on quality, even on our lowest-priced, six-function Model 8022A Troubleshooter at $129 U.S.

Take a close look at a low-cost DMM from Fluke and you'll notice tough, lightweight construction that stands up to the hard knocks of life. Sturdy internal design and high-impact, flame-retardant shells make these units practically indestructible. Right off the shelf, they meet or exceed severe military shock/vibration tests.

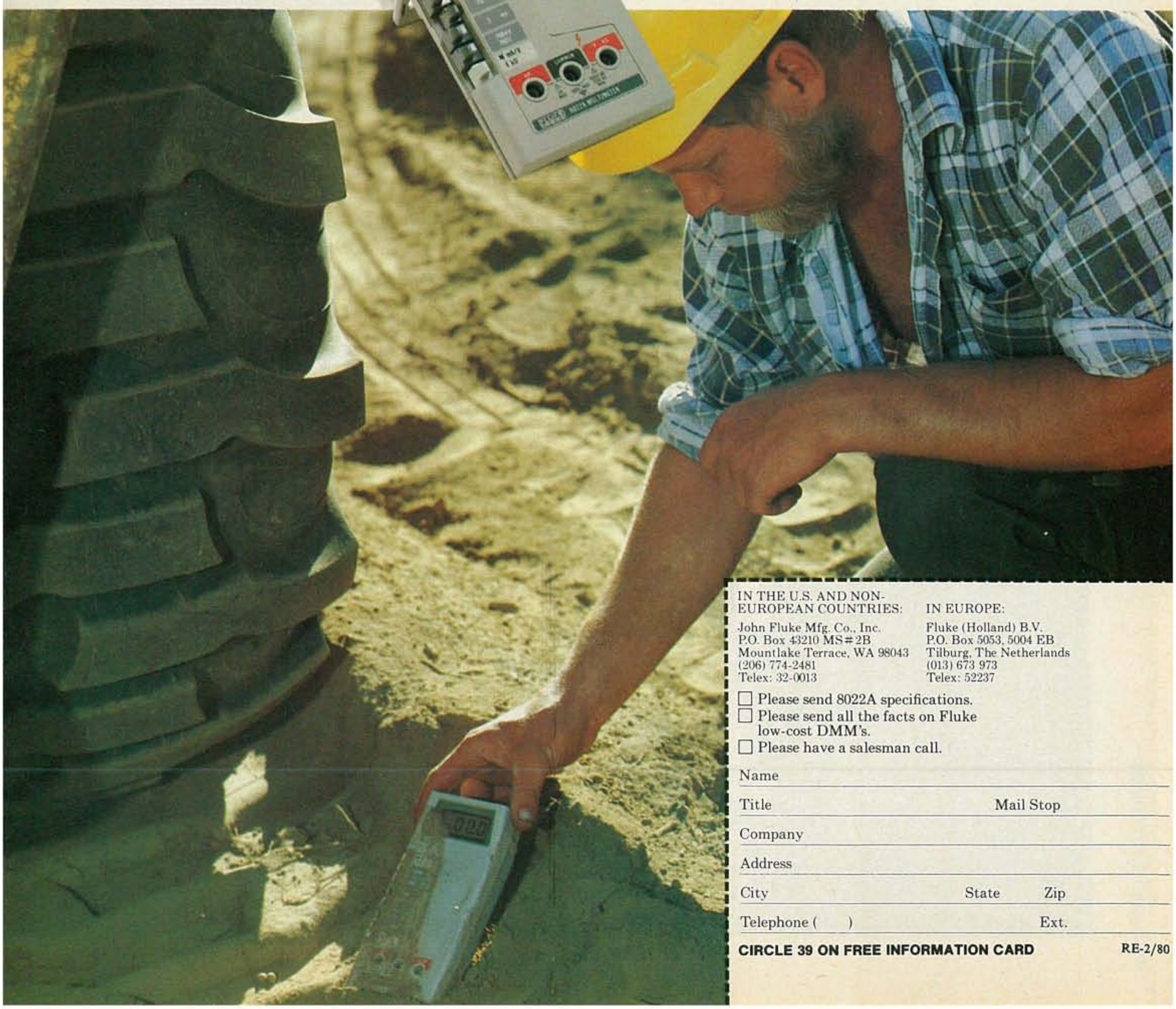
Even our LCD's are protected by cast-tempered plastic shields. We use rugged CMOS LSI circuitry for integrity and endurance, and devote a large number of components to protection against overloading, accidental inputs and operator errors.



We go to these lengths with all our low-cost DMM's to make sure they are genuine price/performance values. You can count on that. Because, that's what leadership is all about.

For more facts on DMM reliability and where to find it, call toll free **800-426-0361**; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative.

FLUKE®



IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS#2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 32-0013

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB
Tilburg, The Netherlands
(013) 673 973
Telex: 52237

☐ Please send 8022A specifications.
☐ Please send all the facts on Fluke low-cost DMM's.
☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name
Title Mail Stop
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RE-2/80

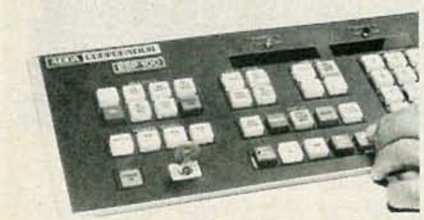
what's news

continued from page 6

two problems for the telephone company: lost revenues from monthly charges or from extensions the company might have provided, and additional power problems if too many phones with ringers are added to a local loop.

In many areas, the phone company has actually encouraged customers who move to take out and re-install their own phones. (The company has found that often the cost of sending a man to remove an old phone is greater than the value of the phone.) Customers are thus trained to hook up phones. Modular plugs on all recent installations make the job simple, and more phone owners begin to feel confident about their ability to hook up a "hot" phone.

SATURN PIX STORED IN DIGITS



THE PIONEER SATURN SPACE ENCOUNTER pictures you saw recently on your television screen were assembled from digital storage on disc. The photo above shows a picture being encoded and entered into the still store system for future recall. The process—the ESP-100 Electronic Still Storage System, developed by Adda Corp of Campbell, CA—is microprocessor-controlled and stores color stills in digital form on high-speed, high-capacity computer-fixed disc packs. The stored pictures can then be recalled at any remote location and put on the screen.

Counterfeit video cassettes being sold in the U.S. Northeast

TDK Electronics, a Garden City, NY, manufacturer of audio and video recording products, warns that its SA-C90 cassettes are being counterfeited. Bogus tapes of inferior quality have been offered in the East Coast area for $2.95, as against the market price of $5.69.

The counterfeits have a number of differences from the genuine tapes that enable a buyer or dealer to spot them:

1. **Liner index card:** The printing on the counterfeit is dark and smudgy, the "C90" on the front being especially noticeable. The section detailing performance and warranty information is not found on the counterfeit.
2. **Outer wrapper:** The counterfeits have a nonfunctional cellophane strip for opening, sloppily glued on the top of the wrapper; the genuine cassettes do not.
3. **Norelco box:** The genuine TDK box has a finger indentation at the top for opening. The counterfeit box is plain.
4. **Shell:** The printing on the shell label is dark and of poor quality. The viewing window is smaller and has a raised edge around the outside; the genuine TDK window is flat. There is no production code number on the edge of the shell.
5. **Tape:** Genuine TDK tape is brown; the counterfeit is dark gray.
6. **Carton:** The carton that holds ten tapes is printed in brown only instead of brown and green. It has no lot number stamped on top.
7. **Quality:** The performance and overall sound reproduction of the counterfeit cassettes are significantly inferior to authentic TDK SA-C90 cassettes.

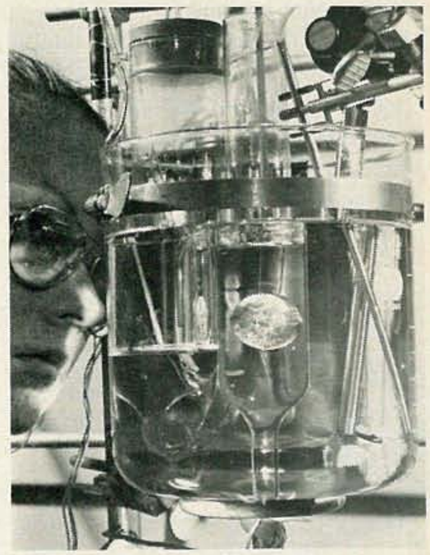
New earth-station antenna cuts interference by 10 dB

A new narrow-beam earth-station antenna exhibited by GTE International Systems at Telecom '79 (Geneva) has a beam so sharp as to make it feasible to position earth stations closer together, as well as permitting closer "parking" of transmitting satellites. The beam width is less than 0.5 degree wide at its 3-dB points as opposed to at least 1 degree for conventional parabolas used in typical earth-stations. Secret of the new antenna is that the horn that picks up the signal reflected from the dish surface is offset, rather than placed at the parabola's focal point. This also increases the gain of the antenna, because the horn is not in the path of the incoming waves, and reduces sidelobes.

The Gregorian-feed configuration coupled with microwave absorption material placed around the circumference of the antenna further reduces the energy coming from the sides, resulting in a reduction of unwanted signal and noise by at least 10 dB. (Because of the offset mounting of the horn, the "dish" departs somewhat from a perfect parabolic shape.)

Since the FCC licenses earth stations on a basis of immunity to interference from nearby stations, the new antenna with its narrower beam and smaller sidelobes will permit earth stations to be placed closer together.

SOUND MAKES PLASTIC FIBERS



PLASTIC FIBERS STRONGER THAN STEEL are being produced by the Hughes Aircraft Co. laboratories, by vibrating a wire coil in a polymer solution at sonic frequencies and at constant temperature. The material can be seen forming inside the coil in the solution.

Hughes researchers have demonstrated that the fibers can be grown directly on devices to be encapsulated, and thus fill tiny openings and narrow passages often found in resin-encapsulated components. Besides its uses in encapsulation, the new fibers—whose strength per unit weight is several times that of the highest strength steel, show promise for a variety of commercial and industrial applications.

Hughes physicist Joanna Ready is shown making a close-up inspection of the process.

Heath Co. of Benton Harbor is now part of Zenith Corp.

Heath, Michigan-based producer of electronic do-it-yourself kits, instruments, adult educational materials and microcomputer products, has been purchased by and will be operated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Zenith Corp. New Zenith subsidiaries have been established to operate the 55 Heathkit Electronic Centers in the United States and the Heath business in Canada and Europe.

Heath was founded in 1926 by two aviators, Anthony and Edwards, and originally sold airplane kits. It entered the electronic kit market in 1947. Upon the death of the proprietor, Anthony, in an airplane accident, the company was sold, first to Daystrom, then to Schlumberger interests, from whom it was purchased by Zenith.

R-E

OUR $69 SOLAR ALARM. A CHALLENGE TO EVERY CHRONOGRAPH IN THE WORLD.

People are bumping into more watch ads these days than at any other point in history.

And if you think companies like Seiko with their $295 solar alarm chronographs are fighting hard for a place on your wrist, you should see the battle in the Under-$100-Watch Category.

It's Dog eat Dog.

So where did we get the gumption to offer *another* popular-priced mini-genius through the mail? You'd have it too, if you had this watch.

Our $69 Xernus (its price in stainless) provides every watch and stopwatch function you could ask for (see description below).

Even more important, it offers a level of workmanship and design that you just won't find elsewhere—at even $20 or $30 more.

We know, we've looked.

Its display is liquid crystal; the digits are crisp and clear. You get the uncommon convenience of a 24-hour alarm, precise time information for two different time zones. Plus, the latest solar cell technology—to keep your Xernus working for up to 5 years on its original set of batteries. And with an uncanny ± 15 seconds per month quartz accuracy. By the way, Xernus is pronounced *zer'nus.*

Its case, bracelet and back are machined from solid stainless steel. Instead of the thinly plated chrome construction you find on virtually all other chronographs at or near its price.

It's also an incredible 8mm thin.

Much thinner than the Texas Instruments alarm chronograph; much, much thinner than both the widely advertised Advance and Windert. Xernus is even trimmer than the comparably clever $295 Seiko. By more than 2 mm.

Want more? You get a face crystal that's made from tough, hard mineral glass. Most other chronographs in this price field give you nothing better than scratch-prone plastic.

As a Xernus owner, you can also feel secure about moisture and perspiration. We know, because Xernus has even survived our 12-hour water immersion test.

Save $60 while Xernus is hungry.

This isn't a small watch company, or even a very new one. In fact, this pioneer in microcomputer timepieces, has already sold a phenomenal number of chronographs around the world; in countries like Germany, Switzerland and France.

Normal time display:	12:13 14 / 3 8 9 / SU MO TU WE TH FR SA T2 PM AL	See hours, minutes, seconds (or date), plus AM/PM and day of the week.
Stopwatch display:	11:49 05 ST / 6	12-hour timing to 1/10 second. Even lap and 1-2 finishes.
Alarm setting display:	9:45 AL / 8 9 / PM AL	Set for AM or PM. Audible beep lasts a full minute.
Calendar setting display:	12:00 25 DT / 4 / SU MO TU WE TH FR SA T2 PM AL	Set time/date for 2 time zones. End-of-month adjustment is automatic.
Extra light at night.	3:09 26	Push a button for bright face illumination.

This superb timepiece has been practically everywhere but the U.S. And for that reason, Xernus has agreed to let us offer their chronograph at a dramatic discount. In stainless, it lists for $129, but you get it at a $60 saving.

You save even more when you order the Xernus solar alarm in gold (a generous 5 microns over stainless). To be exact, $70 less than your friends overseas have had to pay.

Each Xernus comes gift-boxed with full instructions, service-by-mail convenience, if needed, and a full one-year guarantee against defects by its manufacturer.

And The Sharper Image gives you two weeks to decide if it's really the watch for you. If not, simply send it back as new for a full and prompt refund. But order now to take advantage of this special introductory price.

ORDER TOLL-FREE.

Credit card holders may use our toll-free ordering number. Or send check for $69 for stainless, $89 for gold plus $2.50 delivery. (In California, add $4.14 tax for stainless and $5.34 for gold).

800 227-3436

In California 800 622-0733

THE SHARPER IMAGE™

260 California St., Dept. XE-118
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4747

editorial

Let's not forget analog circuits

Just about every piece of electronic equipment being introduced today contains digital circuitry. At the present rate, it won't be long before every electronic device around us will contain at least one digital circuit. The reasons for this digital explosion are numerous; but perhaps the most noteworthy is that engineers find it easier and economically practical to meet their design goals using digital circuits. Today's IC's closely resemble function modules containing whole circuits. As a result, engineers can design on a block-diagram level rather than be intricately involved with discrete components. That's not to say that designing a digital circuit is easy—its not. But *it is easier* to design a digital circuit than its analog counterpart.

We electronic activists find ourselves becoming more and more involved in designing, prototyping and troubleshooting digital circuits. We read more about them and train ourselves to become digital experts. However, we must not lose sight of the fact that we live in an analog world. As a result, most digital-based devices must interface to analog signals. (I use the word "most" because I don't want to answer dozens of letters pointing out that pocket calculators are digital all the way from keyboard to the seven-segment LED display.) Also, there are many circumstances that don't permit the use of digital circuits. For example, the low-noise amplifier described in our current series on Satellite TV Receivers must handle a 4-GHz input signal. The task of designing a circuit to digitally amplify a 4-GHz signal would be monumental to say the least. So, for the forseeable future at least, digital circuits will not replace analog circuits entirely.

While we train ourselves to become digital experts, we must also train ourselves to become analog experts. If I were to ask, I'd bet most of you could not describe the circumstances that would require a ground plane on a PC board. Nor would you be able to tell me how large a heat sink is required for a specific transistor output stage. So, while we're having fun and reaping all the benefits we can from digital circuits, let's not forget analog circuits.

Art Kleiman

ART KLEIMAN
MANAGING EDITOR

Radio-Electronics®

Radio Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

ADVERTISING SALES
Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

invites you to take this 1,442-page Computer Library for only $1.99

You Get ALL FIVE Of These Huge Books For Only $1.99

- ✓ Only $1.99 for ALL FIVE!
- ✓ Regular List Price $60.75
- ✓ Top-Quality Hardbinding
- ✓ Contains the very latest info on computers!
- ✓ Over 600 illustrations
- ✓ Contains over 500,000 words
- ✓ 1,442 data-packed pages

Microprocessor Cookbook

A chip-by-chip comparison of the most popular modern microprocessors—including programming, architecture, addressing, instruction sets, and applications! You get complete data on what makes up the structure of a microprocessor chip and a microcomputer, how to give instructions, the overall organization of a computer system, and more. Then you get a chip-by-chip profile of modern microprocessors—with thorough discussions of applications, architecture, functions, etc. Included are the Intel 8080, Motorola 6800, Fairchild's F8 family, Zilog Z80, TI's TMS 9900, National Semi SC/MP, Intel's 8021, and many more. 266 pps., 124 illus. List $9.95

The BASIC Cookbook

A complete dictionary of all BASIC statements, commands, and functions—with programming examples and flowcharts. Thoroughly defines the BASIC vocabulary in alphabetical order, illustrates the definitions with sample programs, and further clarifies the programs with matching flowcharts . . . plus explaining BASIC system commands. You'll learn how to professionally manipulate and use each BASIC term in a workable program. Also defines programming terms that apply to APL, ALGOL, COBOL, FORTRAN, RPG, PL1, etc. 140 pps., 49 illus. List $7.95

57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC

57 of the hardest working, most enjoyable BASIC programs you've ever seen . . . everything from space war games to blackjack, from craps to I Ching, from arithmetic progression to statistical permutations to one-arm bandits! It's an easy-to-use manual that gives you 57 different simplified BASIC programs . . . all ready to run! You can program your minibrain for all kinds of fun and games, or for solving many different types of problems. 210 pps., 64 illus. List $10.95

Complete Microcomputer Systems Hdbook.

A complete guide to microcomputers—how they operate, how to use them, how to program them, and how to troubleshoot, test, and repair them . . . plus the very latest on modern applications like magnetic bubble memories, computers in networks, computer decision making, simulation and forecasting, teaching machines to learn, robot control, speech synthesizers, digital music, mobile computers, etc. There's extensive coverage of computer problems and how to diagnose and repair them, plus lots of hard debugging data. You'll learn how to find and fix all types of mechanical and electronic troubles—plus how to use test signals and closed loop signals, how to replace chips, how to align disc drives, etc. 322 pps., 147 illus. List $15.95

The Giant Handbook of Computer Projects

This MAMMOTH 504-page step-by-step guide to building modern computers and accessories—CPUs, memories, I/O hardware, etc.—is a HUGE collection of ready-to-use construction info. It's a builder's dream, with projects, complete schematics, parts lists, and step-by-step construction instructions that let you build your own systems. Also contains a thorough discussion of microprocessors, with comparisons of several units, including the Kim-1, the Z-80, and the 8080, etc. . . . plus data on memory boards, RAM checkout, PROM programmers, memory chips, inexpensive input/output devices, paper tape systems, interfacing with clock chips, and more. 504 pps., 217 illus. List $15.95

Let us send you this 5-volume, 1,442 page Computer Library as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in Electronics Book Club.

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, earning power, and enjoyment of electronics and computers. Whatever your interest in electronics/computers, you'll find Electronics Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours . . . that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway, without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 5-volume Computer Library for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY. If you're not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Facts About Club Membership

- The 5 introductory books carry a publisher's retail price of $60.75. They are yours for only $1.99 for all 5 (plus postage/handling) with your Trial Membership.
- You will receive the Club **News**, describing the current Selection, Alternates, and other books, every 4 weeks (13× a year).
- If you want the Selection, do nothing; it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection, you may return it at Club expense.
- To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly Selections or Alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books.
- All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.
- All books are offered at low Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge.
- **Continuing Bonus:** If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99 will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB and send my 5-volume Computer Library, invoicing me for only $1.99 plus shipping. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additonal books during the next 12 months after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

Name ____________________ Phone ____________

Address ______________________________

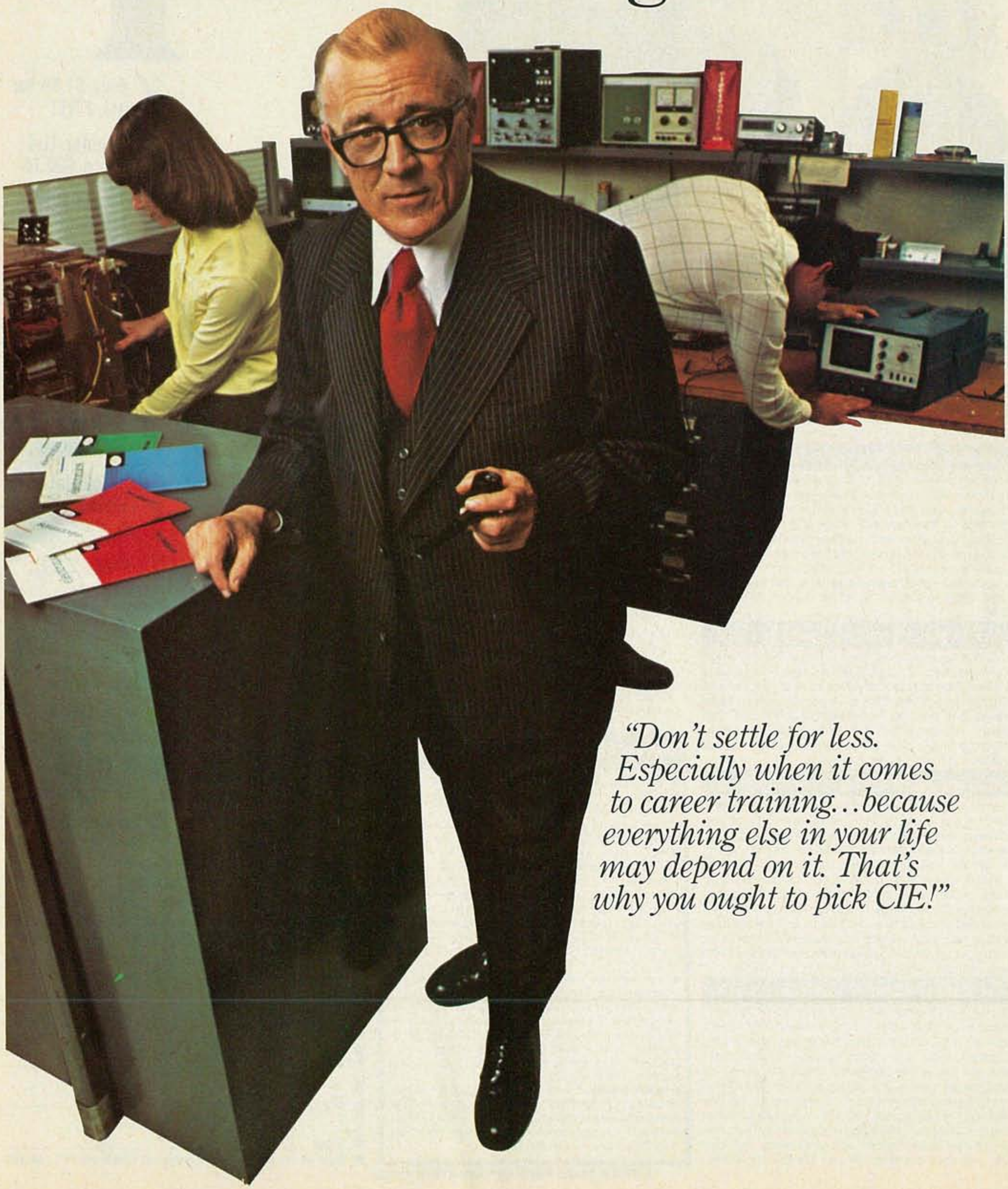
City ______________________________

State ____________________ Zip ____________

(Valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 15%.) RE-280

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"



"Don't settle for less. Especially when it comes to career training...because everything else in your life may depend on it. That's why you ought to pick CIE!"

letters

THE EQ-2

We have recently redesigned our graphic equalizer kit mechanically. (That is the one I wrote about in the May 1978 issue.) The new design is wider and lower, and, I think, more attractive. It uses solid walnut end-panels, rather than the previous three-sided cover. As the walnut is now an integral part of the structure, the unit is no longer available without it. By simplifying the unit, we are able still to sell it for $100 postpaid, despite the inflation of all the parts costs. Your readers may be interested to know that we sell the assembly manual for $2.50, refundable with purchase of the unit. The circuit and its excellent performance are unchanged.
JOE GORIN
Symmetric Sound Systems,
1608 South Douglas Avenue,
Loveland, CO 80537

OOOOOPS!

Regarding "Fifty Years of Electronics:" On the bottom right of page 65 of your October 1979 issue, the CBS tube plants mentioned were at Danvers and Newburyport, Massachusetts—not Connecticut, as stated there.

Just the same, this is certainly an issue of *Radio Electronics* to keep!
NEIL F. DUNN
Danvers, MA

Right!—Editor

Many oldtimers (and some youngtimers as well) celebrated with Dr. K. Vladimir K. Zworykin his 90th birthday last July, at his Princeton home. He is healthy, alert, and active; so it comes as a surprise that, on page 45 of the 50th anniversary issue of **Radio-Electronics**, Baron Manfred von Ardenne implies that Dr. Zworykin's death had occurred in 1977. We are happy to say that the report is incorrect, and your readers may also be pleased so to learn.
EDWARD W. HEROLD
Princeton, New Jersey

We regret that, in the process, a phrase of Baron von Ardenne's manuscript was misunderstood, resulting in the erroneous report that Dr. Zworykin had died in 1977. We did receive a correction of that error; unfortunately, we didn't get it in time for us to make any changes in our October issue. We join you in your pleasure at knowing that Dr. Zworykin is alive and well.—Editor.

Your article on logic circuits in the 50th Anniversary issue is very interesting, but the truth table in Fig. 2 for the "simple AND gate" on page 111 may contain an error in its first line. The output symbol given for that line is a binary one when, if my interpretation of the second paragraph under the "AND gate" heading is correct, it should be zero.

From other sources, I understand that the output symbol of an AND gate is obtained by a multiplication of the inputs. Since $0 \times 0 = 0$ in binary multiplication, that also seems to indicate the use of zero for the output in that first line of the table.

Thank you for a fine Anniversary issue.
REGINALD TODD
Kansas City, MO.

The first line of the truth table in chart 2 is incorrect. The output should be a zero instead of a one. Also, the logic symbol is incorrect as it shows a NAND gate. Remove *the small circle at the output to obtain the correct AND gate symbol.*—Editor

HEART MONITOR

In my opinion, a technical magazine (which I consider ***Radio-Electronics*** to be) should be technically correct. The article on the heart rate monitor is interesting from the electronic point of view but has a technical error. Figure 1 depicts a tracing of an electrocardiogram. The instrument described does not use the electrocardiogram but rather the pulse pressure wave in the finger as a trigger source. The waveform of the pulse pressure wave is more like that shown in the diagram, depending on where it is recorded.

I have used either the electrocardiogram or the pulse pressure wave to trigger a cardiotachometer. Both work, sometimes one better than the other.

LESLIE P. McCARTY, PH.D.
Research Specialist, Bio-Medical Research
Dow Chemical
Midland, MI

RADAR DETECTORS VS. THE LAW

The legal, moral and constitutional issues are with us again as the rights of citizens to own radar detectors or receiving devices capable of monitoring frequencies assigned to police.

First, by order of the FCC, the radar band is not specifically assigned to police. The Commission has ordered this band to be shared by radio listeners, astronomers, public service agencies, hams and other private and government microwave users. A state agency has no such authority. The twisted misinterpretation of Penal Code MCLA 750.508 cannot and should not be used against a citizen. Police radios are on a different frequency than police radar. The FCC says citizens also have the right to use the radar frequency.

Regardless what the legislators vote on, states don't have the right to regulate federal FCC-controlled monitoring. If anything, the legislature should abolish or rewrite MCLA 750.508. In my opinion, MCLA 750-508 is unconstitutional and discriminatory because it overrides federal law giving the FCC exclusive authority over who uses what frequency, and because it allows one class of individuals to legally receive radar or police signals while all others are excluded. The ACLU (*A*merican *C*ivil *L*iberties *U*nion), the ARRL)*A*merican *R*adio *R*elay *L*eague), the FCC and the citizens of the state of Michigan should make sure the law is changed and the U.S. Constitution followed.

Radar detection has been used and is being used by people of all classes and ages. An Ohio mayor claims that such devices make a driver aware of his speed and slows him down to the legal limit, and says slower speeds lessen accident rates.

Restraints on enforcement (of the Michigan law) could avoid the trouble that happened to a physician who was awakened in the middle of the night and arrested for having a detector in his car when an officer on patrol spotted it in his driveway!

Some judges and police are divided over this present band as it stands, and a speedy reversal should be enacted. As a tourist from out of state, how would you feel if you were not aware of this "so-called law" banning detectors, there was no posting for same and you were arrested for possession of a detector? This alone is in violation of due process (no signs posted) and federal preemption of the airways.

Radar operates on the Doppler principle, and has come under severe attack recently—especially moving radar. It's a fact that a CB set can trigger a false reading with a whistling tone with readings to 90 mph; reflections from vehicles traveling at slightly different speeds can cause higher readings—this is called "batching." A fast-moving truck behind a slower moving car will register a stronger signal than will the car—and the innocent car will be cited. And how does an officer distinguish a speeder from a nonspeeder in a group?

Drone radar (jamming devices to trigger detectors) that police in some states were using for the past couple of years has been put down by the FCC as being illegal. The misuse of radar and radar laws should be challenged by anyone, and the ACLU should look into all laws past and present. The abuse is placing undue burdens on courts, police and citizens in terms of cost, time, and embarrassment.

While I believe that criminals should be charged and prosecuted, I don't believe

continued on page 25

LETTERS

continued from page 23

vesting total power in law enforcement at the expense of the ordinary citizen was a principle this country was founded on. the laws are there to be applied equally.

A legal defense fund is being established for test cases and class action suits as needed. Anyone interested can contact the writer of this letter for details.

L. C. MAYNARD
Maycom Communication Products, Inc.
1134 W. John Beers Rd.
Stevensville, MI 49127

ELECTRONIC SYNTHESIZER

I read Mr. A. P. Campione's letter on the electronic synthesizer in your July issue, and was interested in his suggestion about using a tuning fork and a pickup coil for the purpose of generating a C-Major scale.

I suggest that he could get far more accurate results—generating, by the way, complete musical scales (12 notes per octave) for as many octaves as he wishes—by using a Top Octave generator. That is made in integrated circuit form by many companies, such as National Semiconductor and General Instruments. Using that device and driving it with the proper frequency crystal oscillator, one may obtain far more accurate musical frequencies than by using a tuning-fork oscillator. Such a crystal-controlled system is also much lighter and cheaper.

HAROLD ZIBKOFF
Brooklyn, NY

X-BAND MISINFORMATION

Boy, oh boy! Where did Robert E. Williams (Letters, September 1979 **Radio Electronics,** page 24) get his store of misinformation?

I cannot quibble with the first three paragraphs, but the fourth paragraph is full of inaccuracies.

First of all, it is common knowledge (maybe not?) that X-band police radar is on 10.525 GHz ± 25 MHz and the K band is up around 24 GHz somewhere, not the 9.32-9.5 and 10.5-10.7 GHz ranges as he suggests. (Actually, the only band lower than X is the old S band, which is not used much any more.)

Secondly, if there is an amateur transceiver available for the X band, please let me know where I can find it; I could really use a 10-watt X-band transceiver. I think, just maybe, that he is confused by the common two-meter radios that have a 1 and 10-watt position. Besides, can you really picture a *10*-watt X-band signal source? Only TWT's or KPA's can kick out that much punch.

Thirdly, at my last checking with the FCC, pulse is not permitted on the X band, and never has been.

Fourth and last (and what a way to go): Really, when was the last time you measured the same thing coming back as was sent out? Especially at 10 GHz where propagation effects take a bad toll. Are we really supposed to believe that 100 mw comes back after going down the highway several hundred feet, bouncing off a very "scattering" reflector, and coming back another two hundred feet?

ROBERT T. SESTRO
Hunt Valley, MD

equipment reports

Speakerlab Model 2.5 Speaker System

CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOT MANY HI-FI MANUFACTURERS OFFER speaker systems in kit form. One of the manufacturers that does, Speakerlab Inc. (Dept. R-E, 735 N. Northlake Way, Seattle, WA 98103), offers several different models ranging from a miniature bookshelf speaker to large floorstanding systems. So, we decided to assemble their middle-of-the-line "best selling" system to find out just how difficult it is to put together and how it sounds.

The Speakerlab 2.5 is a three-way acoustic suspension system that measures $26\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ inches and weighs 56 pounds. The manufacturer's specifications list the impedance at 8 ohms, sensitivity at 91 dB at 1 meter with a 1 watt input, a minimum recommended power amplifier rating of 15 watts-per-channel RMS and a maximum power handling capability of 150 watts-per-channel RMS.

The three drivers include a 10-inch woofer, a 6-inch midrange and a 1-inch dome tweeter. The woofer uses a high-density foam roll suspension, a $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch diameter voice coil and a 26 ounce magnet. The 6-inch midrange has a butyl rubber surround and the entire driver is housed in a separate sub-enclosure within the speaker system. Crossover frequencies occur at 600Hz and 4 kHz. The L-C crossover network uses switches rather than controls to adjust the level of the tweeter and midrange drivers.

Two enclosures are available for the model 2.5. We received the "utility" enclosure that consists of a 6-mil thick polymer bonded to a $\frac{3}{4}$-inch thick particle board. The polymer is embossed and printed in an attractive simulated walnut pattern. Also available is an oiled walnut veneer enclosure. The grille cloth extends to the edges on both enclosures and is mounted on a removable frame for easy access to the drivers.

Assembly

Surprisingly few individual pieces make up the Speakerlab 2.5 kit. In fact, a better term would be "partial kit" since so many of the individual pieces come pre-assembled. For example; the top, bottom, both sides and rear panels of the enclosure come pre-assembled. The rear panel also contains the necessary cutout for the crossover network. The front panel contains the required cutouts for the drivers, and the frame that holds the grille cloth is pre-assembled. The crossover network is also pre-assembled and even has push-on connectors on the ends of the wires that connect to the drivers. The only tools that are necessary for assembly are a caulking gun, a pair of scissors and a staple gun.

The assembly manual is well written and clearly illustrated. The first step in assembly is to paint the unfinished wood surfaces black.

continued on page 32

Six professional scopes offer build-it-yourself savings

Save up to 46% when you build it yourself.

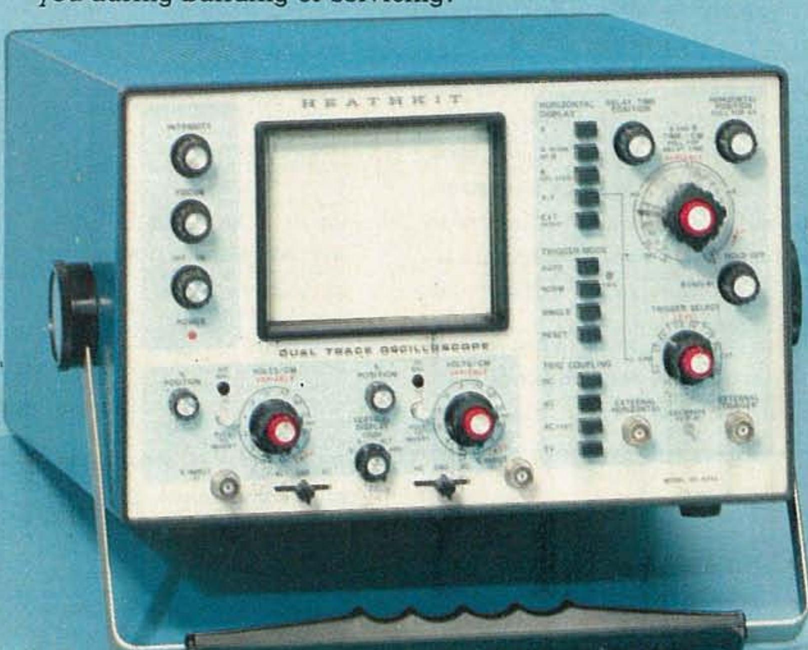
Only in the Heathkit Catalog will you find this selection of six professional oscilloscopes, each with its own special features and low price. Compare Heathkit prices with similar assembled scopes and see how much you can save when you build it yourself.

Heathkit Model	Trace	Bandwidth MHz	Vertical Sensitivity*	Delay Lines	Regulated high voltage	Mu-metal shielding	Low kit price
IO-4235	dual	DC-35	2mV/cm to 10V/cm	yes	yes	full	$869.95
IO-4510	dual	DC-15	1mV/cm to 5V/cm	yes	yes	full	$649.95
IO-4550	dual	DC-10	10mV/cm to 20V/cm	no	yes	full	$399.95
IO-4555	single	DC-10	10mV/cm to 20V/cm	no	yes	full	$349.95
IO-4205	dual	DC-5	10mV/cm	no	no	partial	$279.95
IO-4105	single	DC-5	10mV/cm	no	no	partial	$199.95

*Under full bandwidth

Heathkit manuals make kitbuilding easy

Easy-to-follow Heathkit assembly manuals take you step by step from unpacking to final plug-in. Anyone can do it. And when you build it yourself, you can service it yourself. Your manual becomes a handy service guide. Replacement parts are readily available from the Heath factory or from Heathkit Electronic Centers. And experienced service techs are just a phone call away to help you during building or servicing.



FREE Catalog

Complete details on Heathkit Oscilloscopes and nearly 400 other Heath electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure are in the new Heathkit Catalog. Send for yours today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.

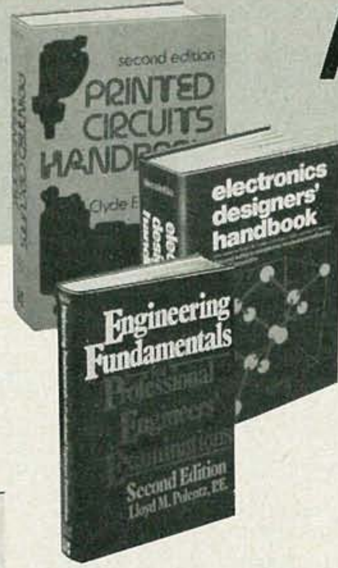
Heathkit® Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

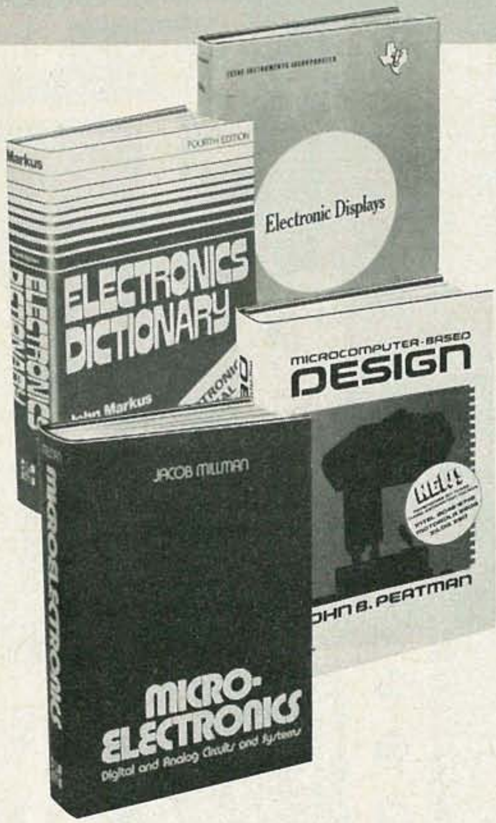
GX-373

Heath Company, Dept. 020-624, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An introductory Electronics





ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK. Edited by L. J. Giacoletto. 2nd Ed. *2,344 pp., 1,686 illus.* Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take!
231/494 **Pub. Pr., $56.50** **Club Pr., $41.50**

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, 11/e. By D. G. Fink and H. W. Beaty. *448 pp., 1,414 illus.* A giant in every sense of the word, today's most widely used source of electrical engineering information and data serves you as no other single work available anywhere when you need detailed, accurate, timely, and reliable facts and how-to on the generation, transmission, distribution, control, conversion, and application of electric power.
209/74X **Pub. Pr., $49.50** **Club Pr., $38.00**

THE DESIGN AND DRAFTING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS. By D. Lindsey. *196 pp., 100 illus.* For everything you need to know and understand about design phases that PC artworks go through, from schematics to the finished PC, your best all-around guide is this fully illustrated new teaching tool.
054/304 **Pub. Pr., $26.95** **Club Pr., $21.00**

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by J. Markus. 4th Ed., *768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms.* With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!
404/313 **Pub. Pr., $24.50** **Club Pr., $19.50**

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN. By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman. *434 pp., 223 illus.* Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem!
617/97X **Pub. Pr., $29.65** **Club Pr., $17.50**

ELECTRONIC DISPLAYS. By E. G. Bylander, Texas Instruments Incorporated, *172 pp., illus.* The book describes current electronic displays by family types, discussing all aspects of their operation, application, and circuit requirements. You cover photometry and contrast enhancement, together with the fundamentals of such critical components as mounts and drives, interface requirements, and other necessary engineering information.
095/108 **Pub. Pr., $19.50** **Club Pr., $15.95**

DIGITAL FILTERS. By A. Antoniou, *524 pp., illus.* This all-inclusive, up-to-date treatment guarantees your thorough understanding of today's digital filters and the theories, techniques, and procedures you'll be using in their analysis, design, and implementation. The book gives you many design examples, together with the numerous possible approaches and engineering tradeoffs relating to their hardware implementation.
021/171 **Pub. Pr., $23.95** **Club Pr., $18.50**

BUCHSBAUM'S COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC REFERENCE DATA. By W. H. Buchsbaum, *2nd Ed., 645 pp., 371 illus., 70 tables.* It gives you all the technical electronic information you need—from the factual foundations of electronics to the latest technical advances in optoelectronics, large scale integrated circuits, digital logic, microprocessors, and computers. Hundreds of formulas, graphs, charts, and tables.
786/550 **Pub. Pr., $19.95** **Club Pr., $16.95**

RADIO HANDBOOK. By W. I. Orr, *21st Ed., 1,135 pp., 1,364 illus.* Now completely updated, expanded, and more deserving than ever this profusely illustrated reference gives you everything you need to know to understand, design, use, and experiment with every circuit and piece of equipment. (All recent technological breakthroughs are covered).
772/630 **Pub. Pr., $21.50** **Club Pr., $16.60**

TRANSFORMER AND INDUCTOR DESIGN HANDBOOK. By W. T. McLyman, *428 pp., illus.* User-oriented throughout, it covers everything from transformer design and inductor design with dc, power inductor design, designing for regulation, inductor design without dc, constant voltage transformer, current and three-phase transformer, to application of magnetic components in power electronics.
786/755 **Pub. Pr., $35.00** **Club Pr., $26.50**

BE SURE TO CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT TITLES AS WELL:

LOGIC DESIGNERS' MANUAL. By J. D. Lenk.
784/671 Pub. Pr., $18.95 Club Pr., $15.75

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR DESIGN AND TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION. By M. E. Frerking.
784/973 Pub. Pr., $16.95 Club Pr., $13.50

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2/e. By R. H. Eckhouse, Jr.
787/026 Pub. Pr., $21.95 Club Pr., $17.75

UNDERSTANDING OSCILLOSCOPES AND DISPLAY WAVEFORMS. By K. W. Sessions & W. A. Fischer.
787/786 Pub. Pr., $17.95 Club Pr., $14.50

THE SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY BOOK. By Intel Marketing Communications.
788/391 Pub. Pr., $14.95 Club Pr., $12.70

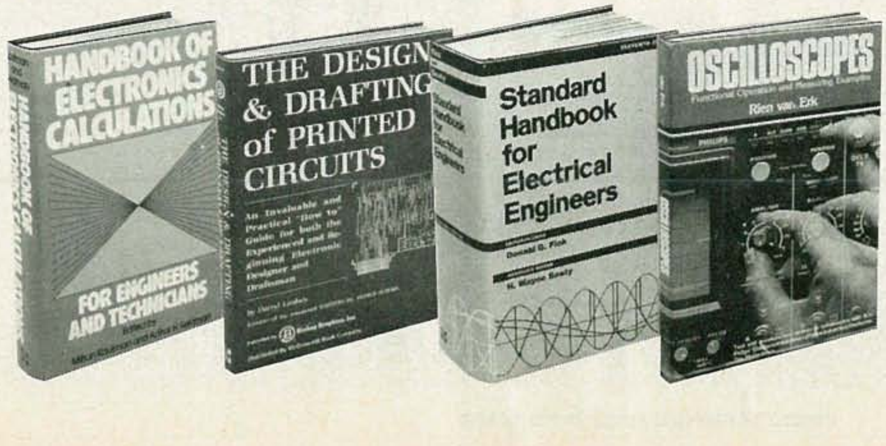
MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS MANUAL. By Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
435/278 Pub. Pr., $38.00 Club Pr., $26.50

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE HANDBOOK, 16/e. By J. F. McPartland
456/909 Pub. Pr., $19.95 Club Pr., $14.50

SOURCEBOOK OF PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS. By Texas Instruments, Inc.
637/466 Pub. Pr., $16.50 Club Pr., $12.50

OSCILLOSCOPES. By R. Van Erk.
670/501 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $14.50

NOISE REDUCTION TECHNIQUES IN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS. By H. Ott.
769/63X Pub. Pr., $21.25 Club Pr., $15.50



EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 26

The top, bottom and sides have the simulated walnut finish. However, the exterior surface of the rear panel is unfinished and should be painted black. Also, the exterior surface of the front panel and the grille cloth frame should be painted to prevent the unfinished wood surfaces from showing through the grille cloth. Flat black latex paint is provided along with a foam paint applicator. Two coats are required for each surface. Each coat took about ½-hour to apply with about 1-hour drying time in between. At the end of the first coat, the foam applicator had just about had it. So, in between coats, a trip to the local hardware store was made to purchase a new one. After applying the second coat, the surfaces were allowed to dry overnight.

The next step consists of mounting the midrange sub-enclosure on the interior surface of the front panel. The sub-enclosure consists of a plastic "cup" with a terminal block and push-on connectors on the ends of the wires that connect to the midrange driver. To mount the sub-enclosures, as well as assembling the rest of the kit, a silicone rubber cement is provided in a cartridge that is used with the caulking gun. The cement is applied to the interior surface of the front panel around the edges of the midrange cutout. The sub-enclosure is then pressed into place.

The crossover network is mounted next using the silicone rubber cement. The cement is applied to the interior surface of the rear panel around the edges of the crossover cutout. The crossover network is then pressed into place. The cement was allowed to dry overnight although the assembly manual stated that the setting time is two hours.

Next, the front panel is cemented into place. First, a brace that extends between the front and rear panels is cemented in place. Then cement is applied to the grooves in the front edges of the enclosure. These grooves permit the front panel to be flush mounted. The front panel is then pressed into place and the cement allowed to dry overnight. The damping material is installed next. A large roll of damping material is cut into three pieces; two large and one small. The two large pieces are rolled up and stuffed into the enclosure. The small piece is rolled up and stuffed into the midrange sub-enclosure. After this is done, the drivers are connected and the system connected to a power amplifier to test each of the drivers. If all the drivers are functioning, they are then cemented in place.

Cement is applied to the exterior surface of the front panel around the edges of the driver cutouts. The drivers are then pressed into place. The cement is allowed to dry overnight and then any excess cement protruding around the edges of the drivers is peeled away.

The final step is to mount the grille cloth. The grille cloth is stretched over its frame and held in place with a staple gun. The frame is attached to the enclosure with push-on fasteners that are provided in each corner of the frame and on the front panel of the enclosure. The frame is simply pressed into place.

How it sounds

Considering the price and size of this speaker system, its performance pleasantly surprised us. We placed a pair of the 2.5's in a medium-sized listening room and listened to a wide variety of program material over a 3 week period. The speakers were placed on the floor and we found that the "flat" setting of the crossover network provided the best response.

The bass response was surprisingly accurate considering the size of the speaker system. It was not at all boomy, but simply there. As expected, it did not extend into the lower bass regions as it does in some larger, more expensive systems.

Horns and cymbals were reproduced cleanly and brilliantly, attesting to the good frequency and transient response of the tweeter. The Speakerlab 2.5's provided a sense of presence and the stereo imaging was sharp. Overall, we liked the sound of the 2.5's.

If you are looking for a speaker system in this price range, you would be making a mistake not to consider the 2.5's. The complete kit featuring the utility enclosure is $139.00 each. The same kit with the walnut enclosure is $159.00. The model 2.5 is also available completely assembled for $215.00. Or, if you're a real do-it-yourselfer, you can purchase just the drivers and crossover along with plans of the enclosure for $109.00. The Speakerlab catalog also features individual drivers, crossover networks and publications describing how to design your own speaker systems. **R-E**

Simpson Model 380 Microwave Leakage Tester

CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICROWAVE OVEN LEAKAGE IS A HOT SUBJECT, (sorry about that!). Anyone working with microwave ovens must have testers that can detect leakage, and make sure that this leakage is below the Performance Standards of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The HEW standards call for a maximum of 1.0 mW per-square-centimeter at any point that is 5 cm from the oven's external surfaces prior to purchase. After purchase and use, the leakage limit goes up to 5 cm-per-square-centimeter.

Simpson Electric Company (853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120) has developed the *model 380* microwave leakage tester. The tester is a self-contained instrument, calibrated at 2450 MHz. It has four power-density ranges: 0–2.5 mW per-square-centimeter; 0–10 mW per-square-centimeter; 0–25 mW per-square-centimeter; and 0–100 mW per-square-centimeter, with an accuracy on all ranges of ±1.0 dB. The ranges are selected by a handy thumbwheel knob designed for using your right thumb.

For special testing, it provides two response
continued on page 34

This $13.00 technical library gives you specifications for 60 solid-state linear products and detailed instructions for scores of circuits

LEARN ABOUT LINEARS FROM THE INDUSTRY LEADER. EXAR MANUFACTURES HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF LINEAR CHIPS EVERY WEEK. YOU'LL FIND THEM IN PRODUCTS RANGING FROM STEREO AMPLIFIERS TO REMOTE CONTROLLED MODEL RACECARS. Now you can share Exar's wide-ranging technical expertise. This technical library, written and prepared by Exar's engineering staff, contains complete technical information on operational amplifiers, function generators, phase-locked loops and timers as well as application notes and technical articles explaining how to incorporate these circuits into devices of your design.

Function generator data book: Fundamentals and specifics on IC oscillators.
Specifications, diagrams and cross references. Covers fundamentals of waveform generators and choosing the right oscillator, plus detailed specifications.

Operational amplifier data book: How they work, how to choose them, how to use them.
Definitions of op amp terms, basic applications, and active filter design, as well as cross references and detailed product specifications.

Phase-locked loop data book: Everything you need to know about the PLL.
Learn to choose the right PLL circuit and how to use it in state-of-the-art applications from wireless intercoms to modems.

Timer data book: From one-shot timers to programmable timer-counters.
Timer and timer-counter facts from fundamentals through detailed application notes. Includes complete specifications for a range of micropower timer circuits.

Applications data book: From FSK modems to electronic music synthesizers.
How to use Exar's devices in circuits including a universal sinewave converter, a single-chip frequency synthesizer, a dual tone decoder and more: Seventeen separate applications in all.

Applications dictionary: How to find the right product for your applications.
A compact but comprehensive selection guide listing IC applications and recommended IC devices.

Exar product guide: Details on IC products at your fingertips.
Complete summary of specs and information on Exar's wide product line, listed by product categories.

Semi-custom design brochure: How to develop your own custom ICs.
Complete description of Exar's unique linear and digital semi-custom IC design technology. Lets you design specialized ICs on prefabricated I^2L or bipolar master chips, at low cost in a matter of weeks.

Easy to order and inexpensive too.
This complete technical library, eight separate and complete publications in all, bound in a handsome custom binder, costs only $13.00. Each order must be accompanied by $2.00 to cover postage and handling. To order, simply fill out the coupon, enclose your check or money order, and mail to Exar, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

EXAR

Please send ____ copies of your Technical Library at your special price of $13.00 each. With my order I enclose $2.00 for postage and handling.

______ x $13.00 = ______
NO. OF TECHNICAL LIBRARIES ORDERED — PRICE EACH — TOTAL

California residents add 6% sales tax. ______

Plus $2.00 per order, postage & handling. $2.00

TOTAL ENCLOSED by ☐ check or ☐ money order. ______

Name ______ Phone ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Exar Integrated Systems, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 — RE 2-80

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 32

times: 1.2 seconds maximum (Fast) and 3.0 seconds (Slow). The meter scale is calibrated in two arcs, 0–2.5 and 0–10. The response time in the FAST mode is well below the minimum specification called for in the HEW standard that reads "90% of maximum reading within 3.0 seconds." The range accuracy also meets the HEW standards at ±1.0 dB.

A special probe comes with the *model 380*. This probe measures a full 13 inches long, and has a coiled cord that extends to 43 inches and retracts to only 6 inches. The probe plugs into the top of the *model 380* case, and the plug has a screw locking ring. The probe tip houses the microwave detector, which is a pair of cross-polarized antenna/thermocouples. The electromagnetic field that is being read induces a current in the antennas. This current is dissipated in the thermocouples and converted into heat, which, in turn, causes the thermocouples to generate a small DC voltage. This voltage is amplified and displayed on the meter.

The probe head has a special cone-shaped plastic cover, which is exactly 5 centimeters thick at all points. The probe head is simply held in contact with the surface of the unit being tested, and there you are. The plastic cover is removable and can be replaced if it is damaged.

The *model 380* is a two-hand instrument; one hand holds the meter and the other the probe. With the long probe, you can keep away from possible radiation. The manual warns that the instrument should be turned on and zeroed before the test is made. If you observe a reading above 100 mW while you are still approaching the unit, stop! Something has to be repaired immediately—before you can make further tests.

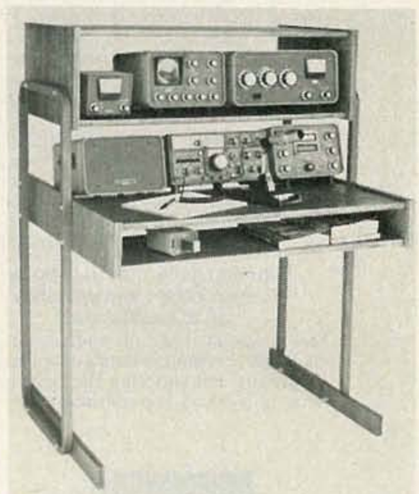
The zero-adjust control is a thumbwheel 10-turn potentiometer on the right side of the case. This control is also used for a quick probe-test. Zero the *model 380* with the probe connected (in a location with zero radiation, of course). Then, disconnect the probe; if the meter stays on zero, the probe is defective. It should jump backward off-scale.

The slow 3.0-second response time is provided so you can test home-type ovens that have stirrer mechanisms and similar devices. These devices can cause a reading to fluctuate. By switching to the slow mode, the fluctuation can be eliminated for a more accurate reading. The *model 380* can also be used for any industrial application that involves microwave heating or drying, etc. For safety's sake radiation leakage levels on these units should be read at stated intervals.

The *model 380* comes in a neat plastic carrying case that looks like an attache case. The case is foam-lined with holes cut to fit the meter, probe, cable, manual, and even a couple of spare 9-volt batteries. The batteries fit in a compartment on the back of the case, with a cover held on by two screws. The case even has a neat plastic nametag with space for name and address, etc.

This is a beautifully made instrument that should be invaluable. It carries a suggested list price of $270. **R-E**

SF STD-36 Radio Operating Desk



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN SPITE OF THE ENORMOUS NUMBER OF MANUfacturers of consumer electronic equipment, very few manufacturers are making anything to *set* it on! Naturally, tables may be fabricated from plywood and composition board, wooden doors may be called into service or even old kitchen tables will do in a pinch. When money is no object, the affluent buyer can go to an office supply store and purchase a desk. But amateur radio installations have special requirements. Usually, there are numerous pieces of peripheral equipment as well. SWR meters, antenna matchboxes, clocks, receivers, transmitters, antenna rotators, microphone . . . all take up considerable room. While a spacious wrap-around console would be nice, it

continued on page 36

For the Best and Latest in Computer Technology...

Look to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

There's something for everyone—from those who want to discover what computers are all about to those who are already utilizing computers and programming. The fundamentals . . . programming . . . interfacing . . . logic—we are the complete knowledge source for home, business, educational and professional users.

The "Starters"

☐ **How To Buy & Use Minicomputers and Microcomputers** by Barden.
A single source to buying and using a computer in your home or business to handle recreational or practical tasks from playing games to setting up a burglar alarm. 240 pages, No. 21351, $9.95

☐ **The Howard W. Sams Crash Course in Microcomputers** by Frenzel. NEW
The first complete crash course in microcomputers for everyone—from the average consumer to the Doctor of Science. 264 pages, No. 21634, $14.95

☐ **Getting Acquainted With Microcomputers** by Frenzel.
Gives you a complete working knowledge of the microcomputer-organization, operation, and programming. 288 pages, No. 21486, $8.95

☐ **Fundamentals of Digital Computers** (2nd Ed.) by Spencer.
Unravels the mysteries of computers and programming. 320 pages, No. 21534, $9.95

☐ **Introduction to Microcomputers for the Ham Shack** by Helms.
Gives the radio amateur an opportunity to be in the forefront of utilizing and developing techniques in "computercations." 96 pages, No. 21681, $4.95

Prepub Offer—Save 10% (expires 3/31/80)

☐ **Microcomputer Primer,** (2nd Ed.) by Waite and Pardee. NEW
Completely revised and broadened to reflect the latest advances in microprocessor technology from the new 8-bit microprocessors to solderless breadboards. An excellent starting point for all those interested in computers. Approximately 368 pages, No. 21653, Prepub price—$10.75. Regular Price—$11.95

The "Programmers"

☐ **How to Program Microcomputers** by Barden.

A popular, complete guide to assembly language programming of the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800, and MOS Technology MCS 6502 Microprocessors. 256 pages, No. 21459, $8.95

☐ **BASIC Programming Primer** by Waite and Pardee.
Covers everything from getting organized to writing a game program. 240 pages, No. 21586, $8.95

☐ **DBUG: An 8080 Interpretive Debugger** by Titus and Titus.
Covers program operation and how it's applied to program development and testing. 112 pages, No. 21536, $4.95

☐ **6502 Software Design** by Scanlon. NEW
Tells how to program for the 6502 assembly language. Approximately 288 pages, No 21656, $9.95*

☐ **8080/8085 Software Design, 2 volumes** by Titus.
Volume 1 gives you an introduction to assembly language programming. 336 pages, No. 21541, $9.50—Volume 2 is a unique, one-of-a-kind, computer science book for the design engineer. Written in Intel machine code. 352 pages, No. 21615, $9.95
Two-volume set No. 21659, $17.50

☐ **TEA: An 8080/8085 Co-Resident Editor-Assembler** by Titus. NEW
256 pages, No. 21628, $8.95

The "Computer Technology" Leaders

☐ **The Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook** by Barden.
Gives current and prospective users a one-stop source to Z-80 technology—hardware and software aspects and instrumentation problems. 304 pages, No. 21500, $8.95

☐ **Using the 6800 Microprocessor** by Poe.
Acquaints you with the hardware and software of the "6800" fun machine. 176 pages; No. 21512, $6.95

☐ **Computer Graphics Primer** by Waite. NEW
Shows how to create your own graphic affects—from detailed drawings to moving figure animation. Approximately 184 pages, No. 21650, $12.95

☐ **Microcomputers for Business Applications** by Barden.
Explains the various types of microcomputers available, points out pitfalls to avoid, and defines computer-related terms, or "buzzwords" in easy-to-understand language. 256 pages, No. 21583, $8.95.

"Interfacing" Bookshelf

☐ **Microcomputer-Analog Converter Software & Hardware Interfacing** by Titus, Titus, Rony, and Larsen.
Concepts and techniques of interfacing digital computers to analog devices. 288 pages, No. 21540; $9.50

☐ **TRS-80 Interfacing** by Titus. NEW
192 pages; No. 21633; $8.95

☐ **Interfacing & Scientific Data Communications Experiments** by Rony, Larsen, Titus & Titus. NEW
160 pages, No. 21546, $5,95

☐ **Microcomputer Interfacing With the 8255 PPI Chip** by Goldsbrough. NEW
224 pages, No. 21614, $8.95

☐ **Z-80 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing,** 2 Volumes by Nichols, Nichols & Rony. NEW
800 pages, No. 21611, $21.95.

☐ **Introductory Experiments in Digital Electronics and 8080A Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing,** 2 Volumes, by Rony, Larsen, and Titus.
912 pages; No. 21552; $20.95

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Reference" Library

☐ **Computer Dictionary & Handbook** (3rd Ed.) by Sippl and Sippl. NEW
The best and latest resource for anyone involved in computers or computer applications. over 900 pages; No. 21632 $25.95

☐ **Computer Dictionary** (3rd Edition) by Sippl and Sippl.
Over 12,000 entries, 640 pages, No. 21652, $11.95*

"Logic" Cookbooks

☐ **CMOS COOKBOOK**
The well-known author, Don Lancaster presents an information-packed guide to this low-cost, fun-to-work with digital logic family. 416 pages, No. 21398, $10.50

☐ **TTL Cookbook** by Lancaster.
336 pages, No. 21035, $9.50

☐ **The Cheap Video Cookbook** by Lancaster.
256 pages, No. 21524, $5.95

☐ **IC Op-Amp Cookbook** by Jung. 592 pages, No. 20969, $12.95

☐ **RTL Cookbook** by Lancaster. 240 pages, No. 20715, $6.50

☐ **TV Typewriter Cookbook** by Lancaster. 256 pages, No. 21313, $9.95

☐ **IC Converter Cookbook** by Jung. 576 pages, No. 21527, $13.95

*Tentative price

Look to Sams . . . In the world of computers

ORDER FORM

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
4300 WEST 62ND STREET, P.O. BOX 7092
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206
(317) 298-5400

Indicate quantity in boxes above and complete ordering information below:

Sub Total ______

Add local sales tax where applicable ______

GRAND TOTAL ______

☐ Bill Me (Shipping and Handling Charge will be added)
☐ Payment Enclosed (No Shipping Handling Charge)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge
☐ Bank Americard/Visa

Exp. Date ______

Account No. ______

Interbank No. ______ (Master Charge Only)

Minimum Credit Card Purchase $10.00 565

☐ Please send free 1980 Computer Book Catalog.

Signature ______

Name ______ Last Middle First

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Prices subject to change without notice. All books available from local Sams Distributor. Offer good in U.S. only.
Note: Distributor, computer store and dealer inquiries are welcome.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 34

isn't very practical. A multi-tiered console would be just the thing to put all operating controls within easy reach.

SF Amateur Radio Services is now offering a series of radio operating desks, featuring different styles, colors, and sizes. The desk we decided to sample was the model *STD-36*, a 36" wide, walnut finished standard model. Other models range from unfinished ($135) to solid walnut ($275). In addition, the handsome line is now supplemented with a series of consoles for home computers. Any of the styles and sizes may be furnished in walnut, teak, or clear lacquer. All models are finished in oil stain with two coats of clear lacquer. Metal braces are finished in baked black enamel. The braces themselves are fabricated from 1" square 18-gauge steel. At present, delivery may be expected within three weeks of receipt of order.

Our *STD-36* arrived in two shipping cartons. Packing was adequate, and no marring or scratching of the components was evident and no components were lost.

The desk is a semi-kit. All pieces are completely finished, and drilled for assembly. Our kit included 11 wood shelves and panels, 6 metal legs and braces, and a bag of hardware. To assemble the kit, what we needed to provide was glue, a standard screwdriver, a hammer, and a pick (to set a couple of pilot holes for two small screws).

As beautifully designed and prefabricated as the desk is, we had considerable difficulty in assembling the unit. A job which shouldn't have taken much more than an hour turned into several hours. The difficulty was that although engineering drawings are supplied, there are no instructions whatever provided. No parts count, no description, no helpful step-by-step instructions or other hints. At one point we had to tear a subassembly apart after gluing it, and start all over again. Although SF Amateur Radio Services shows a picture of the assembled unit in their advertising, none is supplied with the kit. As a result, unless the buyer has one of the promotional flyers that features a large picture of a typical unit, he has to guess at what the finished product should look like.

The various subassemblies are securely held in place by eighteen ¼-inch socket head screws provided. Matching T nuts are used to draw the assembly snugly in place. An Allen wrench is included in the semi-kit in order to torque up the screws.

Once finally assembled, the desk is quite substantial. It is built to withstand at least 200 pounds of equipment, and resists shear with its internal braces.

When properly assembled, the handsome desks from SF lend an elegance to the decor of a hobby communications installation. The model *STD-36* Radio Desk has a $149.95 suggested retail price and is available from SF Amateur Radio Services, 4384 Keystone Avenue, Culver City, CA 90230. **R-E**

Panasonic Model RF4900 10-Band Receiver

WHILE MOST OF US THINK OF PANASONIC AS A consumer appliance manufacturer of TV sets, calculators and the like, the company does

continued on page 38

B+K PRECISION · PHILIPS · TRIPLETT · VIZ formerly RCA · LEADER · HICKOK · Hitachi · Simpson · FLUKE · Non-Linear Systems · DORIC · DATA PRECISION

SUPER SPECIAL

HICKOK 385
500MHz COUNTER

Reg 419.95

NOW 199.95

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Model LBO-520

30 MHz Dual Trace Scope with Delay Line

List Price $1100

$879.95

High Sensitivity.
Wide Bandwidth.
Single Shot Trigger. P-D-A CRT.

- 5mV sensitivity facilities accurate signal viewing from low level sources.
- Built-in delay line makes it easy to view the leading edge of a pulse.
- Single shot trigger (CH-1, CH-2) captures transient phenomena — no guesswork, no "double-takes".

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

BATTERY OPERATED

Non-Linear Systems

MS-15

Single Trace 15MHz
Reg. price $349.
$299.95

MS-215

Dual Trace 15 MHz
Reg. price $465.
$399.95

MS-230

Dual Trace 30MHz
Regular price $598.
$499.95

NEW 8022A NOW $129.

- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 MΩ input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle
- One-hand operation

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC Current	AC Current	Ohms
Range	0.2-1000V	0.2-750V	0.002-2A	0.002-2A	200Ω-20 MΩ
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	1 μA	1 μA	0.1Ω
Accuracy*	(0.25 + 1)	(1. + 2)*	(0.75 + 1)	(1.5 + 2)*	(0.2 + 1)*

FLUKE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

B+K PRECISION

MODEL **820**

- Measures capicitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

Call For Our Price

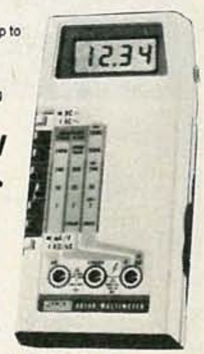
8020A

- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 MΩ Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction— 2Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 MΩ AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 0.1% Basic dc accuracy
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

NOW $169.

The new Fluke 8020A continues the standard of excellence set by the highly successful 8000A multimeter family. Many features set the 8020A apart as a truly exceptional instrument. Twenty-four ranges and 5 functions include measuring capability up to 1000V dc, 750V ac, 2A ac/dc and 20 MΩ. HI/LO ohms are included for in-circuit resistance and diode test capability. In addition, a new Conductance function allows resistance and leakage measurements up to 10,000 MΩ, a must for circuit board work and component checking.

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three cal adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.



FREE CASE WITH 8020A

0.1% Basic dc accuracy

New Low Distortion Function Generator

B+K PRECISION

MODEL **3010**

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

New Sweep/Function Generator

B+K PRECISION

MODEL **3020**

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000: 1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

master charge · VISA

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE

800-223-0474

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 36

produce a quality line of receivers called the *Command Series.*

The 10-band *model RF4900* is the top of the line, and it is an eye opener! Its exceptionally handsome styling—a black military-style cabinet with chrome trim—features a brilliant 4-digit fluorescent display that works accurately on all frequency ranges. The receiver tunes continuously from 525 kHz through 30 MHz (AM/CW/SSB), and from 88 MHz through 108 MHz (FM).

CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A dual-speed main tuning drive makes frequency selection a snap. There is, however, some dial backlash that must be tolerated. RF preselection is self-tracking, so manual peaking is unnecessary.

Transparent, high-fidelity sound is heard through the internal speaker on FM. For communications, the IF selectivity can be switched from wideband to narrowband. Separate treble and bass controls allow audio contouring as desired; and a calibrated S-meter doubles as a battery tester.

The automatic noise limiter is moderately effective against impulse noise, but more clipping would be desirable. Three separate antennas are required for the 0.525–3-MHz, 3–30-MHz and FM ranges.

A separate main tuning dial is used on the lowest frequency range that provides very rapid tuning, making accurate dialing a little touchy. A high number of images can be heard throughout the 0.525–3-MHz range.

In the frequency range from 3–30 MHz, the *model RF-4900* is a different receiver. Images are nearly undetectable even in the most crowded portion of the frequency spectrum; this may be attributed to up-conversion of the double superheterodyne design. A variable beat-frequency oscillator pitch control allows the adjustable selection of LSB/USB modes, and a front-panel trimmer provides easy frequency calibration.

The unit's up-conversion capability substantially reduces IF images. A crystal-controlled first oscillator provides remarkable stability; good enough in most cases to copy teletype signals as well as SSB and CW signals. Band switching is very positive. There are no erratic switch contacts to cause instability.

It's a pleasure to tune through all the frequency ranges and not have to continually peak a preselector control; tracked RF tuning makes this possible.

A separate RF gain control can be adjusted to reduce pumping on CW or SSB signals, as well as to cut down background interference. It can provide up to 45-dB signal attenuation. An antenna trimmer may be adjusted to accommodate variations in antenna impedance for optimum matching.

Although most users will power the receiver on 120 VAC, battery operation is provided. Power consumption is 10 watts.

The dial lights and frequency display can be switched off to conserve power during battery operation (eight D cells are required). A 12-volt jack is accessible on the rear apron for mobile use and front-panel jacks are included for an external speaker (or earphones), a recorder output and an audio input to make use of the excellent internal 2-watt amplifier. The metal wrap-around cabinet provides distinctly superior shielding.

Sensitivity is reasonably good. Remember, the general use of reasonably large antennas for the shortwave frequencies makes exceptionally high receiver sensitivity unnecessary.

The *model RF-4900* is a pleasure to use, and a worthy competitor in the growing field of general-coverage receivers. It is available for a suggested retail price of $499.95 from Panasonic Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094. **R-E**

"Somehow, this garage-opener has gotten on a zipper frequency."

Innovations

The sharpest picture ever achieved in big-screen projection TV
The new Heathkit Screen Star sets a new standard in picture quality for big-screen projection TV. The finest F1.0 lenses you can buy produce one of the clearest, brightest pictures ever.

Imagine watching all your favorite TV movies and sports events on a big 6-foot diagonal screen. Heathkit's three-tube projection gives you brighter, more vivid color. And it's a lot easier to build than conventional TV's.

A complete computer system in one compact unit
The Heathkit All-In-One Computer takes the guesswork out of selecting a balanced computer system. It includes built-in floppy storage, smart terminal, heavy-duty keyboard, 12-key numeric pad, Z80 CPU, and 16K RAM expandable to 48K—all in one compact unit.

Two Z80 microprocessors mean terminal and computer never share power. So both can operate faster on more complex programs. And there's no better way to learn about computers than to build one yourself.

The only computerized home weather station for instant, up-to-the-minute weather reports
Just push a button for reliable weather information anytime you need it with the unique Heathkit Weather Station. It gives you digital readouts of F or C temperatures, wind speed in miles or kilometers per hour or in knots, wind direction, barometric pressure, date and time of day, even the wind chill factor.

This microprocessor-based weather computer has memory to store data and precision infra-red sensing devices built into the outdoor transmitter. And it's very easy to build.

The finest stereo receiver ever introduced by one of the leaders in audio technology
It's loaded with luxury features that let you adjust your music to your preference.

Special features include a Precision Tuning System (PTS) that automatically corrects mistuning. 5-section FM tuning capacitor gives you maximum rejection of unwanted signals for lower noise, cleaner sound. Digital frequency readout, center tune meter, and flywheel loaded tuning are just a few of the luxury touches. Complete specifications are in the latest Heathkit Catalog.

FREE CATALOG

See all the newest innovations in build-it-yourself kits in the latest free Heathkit Catalog. It contains nearly 400 exciting kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send today.

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-622, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Yes, please send me a Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving your catalogs.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State__________
CL-725A Zip__________

Heathkit®

If coupon is missing, write Heath Co., Dept. 020-622, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

Single and dual trace, 15 and 30 MHz. All four high sensitivity Hitachi oscilloscopes are built to demanding Hitachi quality standards and are backed by a 2-year warranty. They're able to measure signals as low as 1mV/division (with X5 vertical magnifier). It's a specification you won't find on any other 15 or 30 MHz scopes. Plus: Z-axis modulation, trace rotation, front panel X-Y operation for all four scope models, and X10 sweep magnification. And, both 30 MHz oscilloscopes offer internal signal delay lines. For ease of operation, functionally-related controls are grouped into three blocks on the color coded front panel. Now here's the clincher: For what you'd expect to pay more, you actually pay less. Suggested list price of our top line V-302 dual trace 30 MHz is only $945.00. The other models comparably less. Check our scopes before you decide.

Hitachi...The measure of quality.

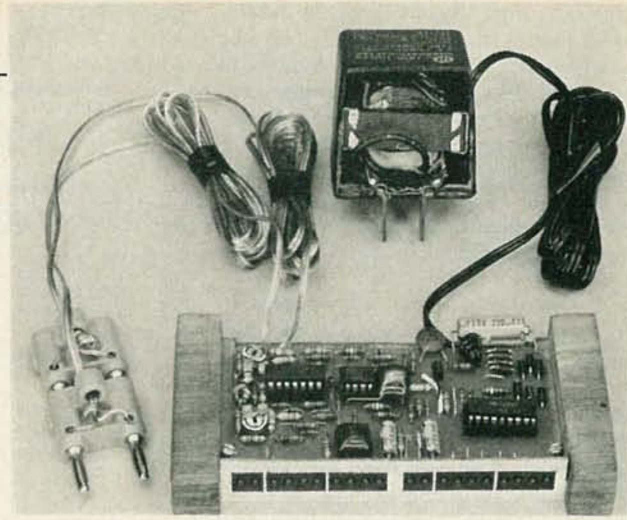
- V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace $945.00
- V-301 30 MHz Single Trace $745.00
- V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace $695.00
- V-151 15 MHz Single Trace $545.00

HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

For more information, contact
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.,
175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797
(516) 921-7200.

More sensitive to your input.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



AUDIO POWER LEVEL METER

Not a wattmeter but an honest-to-goodness power level indicator calibrated on your amplifier's clipping level. Use it to protect your speakers. Inexpensive and easy to build.

JOSEPH M. GORIN

OUTPUT METERS ARE BECOMING INCREASingly common on high-end audio amplifiers and receivers. They add visual excitement to a product and thus help its sales, but they have enough other uses so that many companies have introduced accessory meters in the over-$100 price region for audiophile use. The purpose of this article is to allow you to build a high-quality power-level meter (PLM) for a low price.

Before "moving up" to a higher power amplifier, an investment in a PLM, will tell you how often (if ever) you drive your current equipment into clipping. After a short period of use, the PLM will give you a good feel for the effects of doubling power (adding 3 dB) and answer the question of how much power is needed in a given installation. Users of biamplification (a system with separate power amplifiers for woofers and tweeters) can use the PLM to see how much more power is needed for the woofers than the tweeters. I found that my system with 300 watts available for the woofers and 25 watts for the tweeters, the tweeter amplifiers never come close to clipping while the woofer amplifiers clip frequently. This knowledge saved a lot of time and money by showing the folly of building higher power amplifiers for the tweeters.

The PLM can help prevent loudspeaker damage. Most loudspeaker failures are caused by running power amplifiers into frequent clipping. Although musical signals contain very little high-frequency energy—almost never enough to destroy a tweeter even at high levels, an amplifier driven into clipping creates a waveform with sharp edges that produce lots of high-frequency distortion. The crossover passes this energy on to the delicate tweeters; causing them to burn out. This happens most often with amplifiers in the 25-watt region. Lower-power amplifiers do not have enough power to destroy the tweeters and larger ones are run into clip-

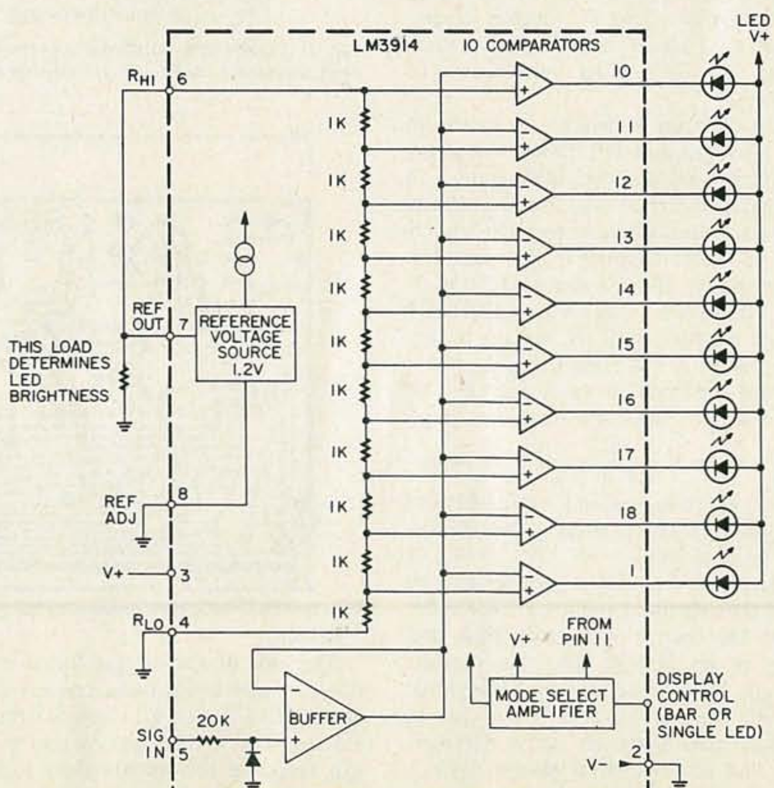


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the LM3914 dot/bar display driver monolithic IC.

ping less often. By watching the power-level meter, frequent clipping can be observed and the level turned down to prevent it. This power-level meter is actually a *voltage* rather than power-reading device, as virtually all solid-state power amplifiers clip at a constant voltage (independent of load impedance), especially during transients, and therefore measuring voltage is a viable method of measuring maximum power.

A power-level meter can be used to compare the dynamic range of program sources (and explain much of the difference between FM broadcasts and records). It can help you set up the balance of your system. Since it is fast and peak-responding, it can be modified (see the construction section of this article) to aid in setting tape recording levels. But, like a seconds readout on a digital clock, it is very useful for making you feel good about your equipment's operation and just plain fun to watch.

How It Works

A new LED driver IC (LM3914) from National Semiconductor has allowed a truly low-cost circuit design which, when combined with the economies of kit construction, allow the PLM to sell in kit form for only $42. The LED driver IC takes an analog input and drives up to ten LED's in a bar-graph mode with constant current. It also provides a reference voltage. A block diagram is shown in Fig. 1.

The use of this IC for both channels with a "free" multiplexing technique allows the entire circuit to be constructed on a tiny 2 × 4-inch PC board and housed in a single piece of ¾-inch walnut 5½ inches wide and 2⁵⁄₁₆ inches deep—less than 0.1 board foot—thus saving lots of the cost and adding the elegance of smallness.

The complete schematic is shown in Fig. 2. Right and left channels operate identically. I'll use the right channel in discussing the circuitry. Pot R2 adjusts the gain of the system so that the highest LED indicates clipping in the amplifier. If the voltage of the wiper of R2 is positive (I'll call this voltage V_{in}), pin 4 of IC1 will go negative until the voltage on the anode of D1 is $-R5/R4$ times V_{in}. Since negative feedback always keeps pin 1 of IC1-b at zero volts, the current through R6 then is $-V_{in}\frac{R5}{R4 \times R6}$. This is twice as great as the current in R7 ($V_{in}/R7$) but of opposite polarity, making the net current approximately $-V_{in}/R7$. If V_{in} is negative, pin 4 of IC1-a goes positive by about 0.6 volt to keep pin 6 at zero volts. Diode D1 then is non-conducting, and there is no voltage on, nor current through, R6. The net current through R6 and R7 then is $V_{in}/R7$. IC1-a and its resistors thus form an active rectifier, such that the current is always $-|V_{in}|/R7$. In this way, the circuit responds equally to positive and negative peaks.

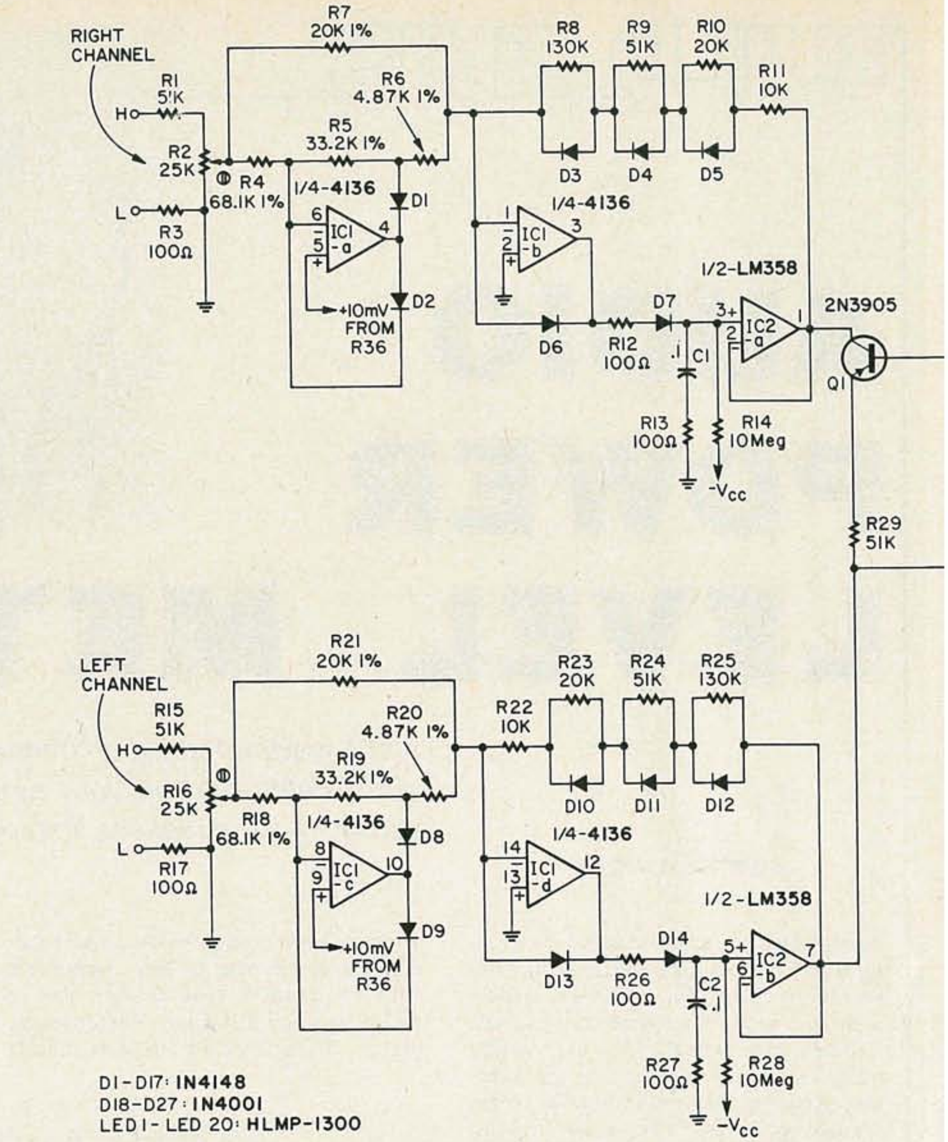


FIG. 2—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC of the LED power-level meter. The LED's in the two channels are multiplexed at a 60-Hz rate by half-sine voltages from the power transformer

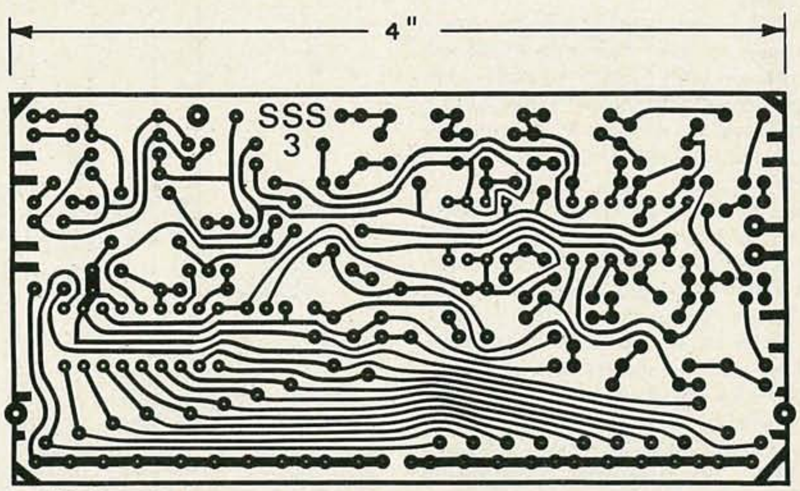
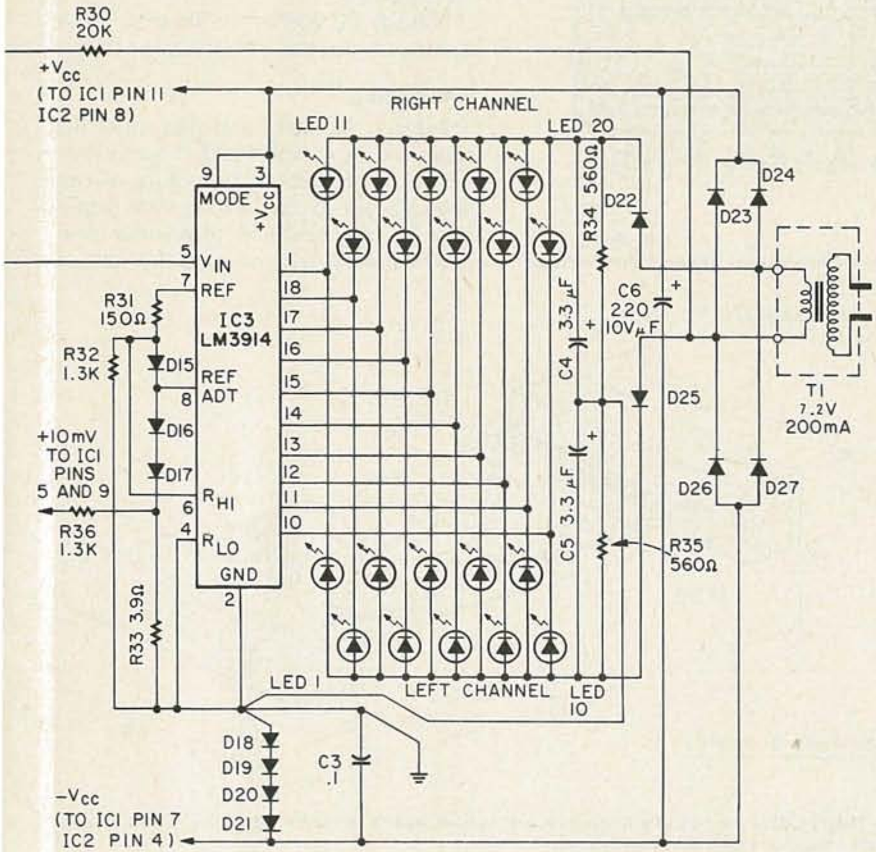


FIG. 3—FULL-SIZE FOIL pattern for the printed-circuit board. The single-sided design makes copying easy.

The rest of the circuit forms a peak detector and logarithmic converter. Resistors R8 through R11 and D3 through D5 are wired so that their current vs. voltage response is approximately logarithmic. Therefore, if the logarithm of the output voltage is less than the input, IC1-b pin 3 will turn on D7 and charge up C1 until the output voltage is equal to the log of the input. If the log of the input is less than the voltage on C1, IC1-b will turn on D6 and C1 will slowly discharge through R14. Capacitor C1 then can charge very fast and discharge very slow-



PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼ watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R1, R9, R15, R24, R29—51,000 ohms
R2, R16—25,000 ohms trimmer potentiometer
R3, R12, R13, R17, R26, R27—100 ohms
R4, R18—68,100 ohms, 1%
R5, R19—33,200 ohms, 1%
R6, R20—4,870 ohms, 1%
R7, R21—20,000 ohms, 1%
R8, R25—130,000 ohms
R10, R23, R30—20,000 ohms
R11, R22—10,000 ohms
R14, R28—10 megohms
R31—150 ohms
R32—1300 ohms
R33—3900 ohms
R34, R35—560 ohms
R36—13,000 ohms
C1, C2—0.1 μF, polyester film, 10%
C3—0.1 μF ceramic disc
C4, C5—3.3 μF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C6—220 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
Q1—2N3905
D1—D17—1N4148
D18—D27—1N4001
LED1—LED20—HLMP-1300 series LED's (Hewlett-Packard)
IC1—4136 quad op-amp (Exar, Fairchild, TI or equal)
IC2—LM358 low-power dual op-amp (National)
IC3—LM3914 dot/bar display driver (National), Radio Shack catalog No. 276-1707
T1—wall-plug transformer, 7.2 volts AC, 200 mA
Miscellaneous: walnut cover, aluminum front panel, PC board, mounting hardware.

Note: The following parts are available from Symmetric Sound Systems, 912 Knobcone Place, Loveland, CO 80537. Complete kit model PLM-1 with unfinished walnut case and unpainted front panel $42.00. Semi-kit model PLM-SK consisting of PC board, IC1, IC2 and T1 $15.00. Both prices include postage in North America. Colorado residents add 3% tax. The semi-kit will not be available after September 30, 1980. No other separate parts or different combinations are available.

ly, allowing the eye to see peaks that don't exist for very long.

The right channel or left channel is routed to the LED driver IC depending on the polarity of the 60 Hz power input. If the power input is positive, D22 provides current to the right channel LED's, and the low voltage on the bottom side of the transformer pulls current through R30 to turn on Q1 and short the right channel output to the input of IC3. For negative transformer outputs, Q1 is turned off and the left channel is connected to IC3 through R29, and the left channel LED's are turned on through D25. Thus, the right channel and left channel operate alternatively 60 times a second, too fast for the eye to notice.

The LED's used should be high-efficiency T-1 (3.18 mm, 0.125 inch diameter) LED's, as the average current through each is limited to about 10 mA. Xciton's XC-309-R and Hewlett-Packard's HLMP-1301 both have typical and minimum brightnesses of 2 and 1 mcd (millicandella—a unit of brightness) at 10 mA, respectively, and thus are recommended. Monsanto's MV5774 is .75 mcd min. The 209 series of LED's is not recommended as the typical brightness is usually only .5 mcd at 10 mA and many manufacturers don't even specify minimums. Also, high-efficiency types have even greater advantages in pulsed applications, which is how they run here due to the multiplexing.

Diodes D23, D24, D26 and D27 form a full-wave rectifier that charges C6, the main power supply capacitor. Capacitor C6 can be small because the large LED currents do not come from it, just the power supply currents of the IC's. The power supply current of IC3, as well as any LED currents, flow out pin 2 of IC3 and through D18–D21. This biases the point defined to be ground at about 2.5 volts above the negative side of D6 and creates the dual supplies necessary to run IC1 and IC2. It also reduces the voltage across the outputs of IC3 by 2.5 volts, thus reducing the power dissipation.

Construction

The use of a PC board is almost mandatory unless you decide on a different mechanical design than mine. Should you wish to redesign the system, keep LED leads short, and C4 and C5 must have short leads to pin 2 of IC3 and the LED anodes. A note about the layout is in order. The "circles" (the unbroken trace from pin 2 that completely encircles the three pads connected to pin 3) around pins 3 and 5 of IC2 are a "guard;" they reduce leakage from these inputs through any contamination of the PC board on humid days. It is still wise to clean these areas with flux remover after assembly. If you are building without a PC board, D7, C1, R14 and IC2 pin 3 should all be soldered together in mid-air, away from any breadboard surface.

Construction with a PC board (Figs. 3 and 4) is straightforward. Load the resistors first, then the trimmers, diodes, LED's, capacitors and IC's. Because of the large number of polarity sensitive devices (almost everything but the resistors), extreme care must be exercised

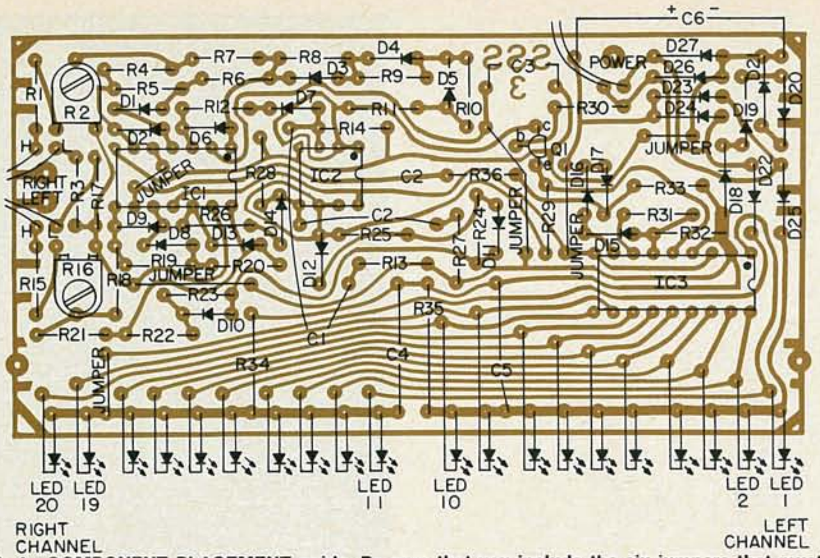


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT guide. Be sure that you include the six jumpers that must be installed.

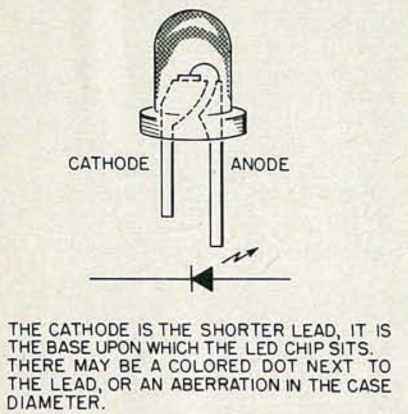


FIG. 5—OUTLINE of a typical T-1 size LED shows how the diode is polarized.

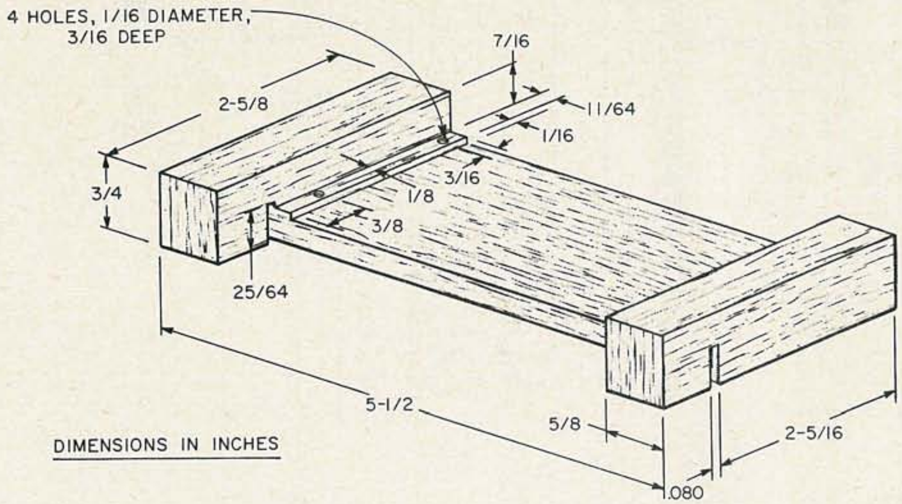


FIG. 6—THE CASE is cut out of a single piece of ¾-inch walnut or similar hardwood. Work can be done with a table or radial-arm bench saw.

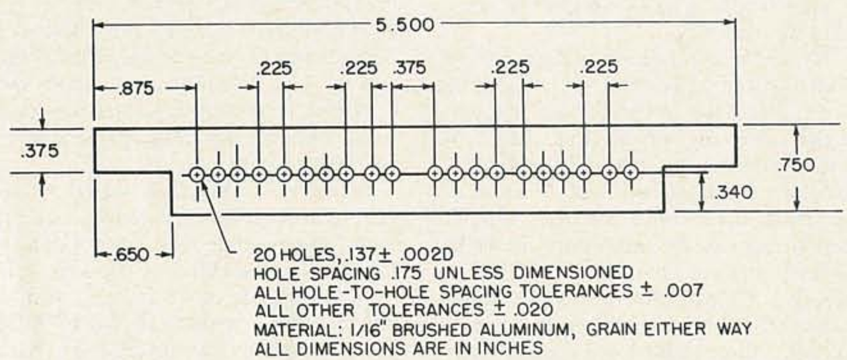


FIG. 7—THE FRONT PANEL is formed from a sheet of 1/16-inch brushed aluminum.

when mounting components. The LED's are particularly easy to reverse, see Fig. 5 for polarity clues.

The LED's should be mounted as close as possible to flush with the PC board's edge for a uniform appearance. Some LED's might not have long enough leads for the holes on LED 7–10, in which case another lead can be soldered into the board and then onto the LED lead that was not long enough. Leads of all components should be cut very short after soldering because of the small clearance below the board. The construction of the walnut case and brushed aluminum as shown in Figs. 6 and 7, respectively.

Use No. 24 speaker wire for connections to the right and left channels and power transformer. Pass the wires through the holes in the PC board from the foil side and knot them on the component side. The knot will serve as a strain relief. Then solder the leads into the PC Board. The polarity is very important on the speaker connections; use the copper-colored side for low (L) and be sure to connect it to the ground or low side of the speaker terminals. A polarity error could damage R3 and R17 and the PC board.

Should you wish to use the PLM in a low-level circuit (such as at the tape monitor jacks) instead of at the speaker terminals, substitute a jumper for R1 and R15, and lift the ground pins of R3 and R16 off the board.

Slip the PC board into the case, screw it into position, and you are ready to go.

Calibration

Table 1 shows the performance of the calibrated prototype PLM. Your instrument can be calibrated in either of two ways when used with a solid-state amplifier. To use the PLM to monitor calibrated peak power, an oscillator and an accurate AC meter are required for calibration. Disconnect your speakers and drive your power amplifier with the oscillator at 1 kHz. Adjust the oscillator level until the amplifier output voltage is V_{out} (RMS) equals $\sqrt{P \times 8}$ where P is the power level in continuous watts desired for the maximum indication on the PLM and 8 is the load impedance in ohms. For example (V_{out} = 28.3 volts for P = 100 watts, 20 volts for P = 50 watts, etc.). Connect the PLM inputs to the amplifier

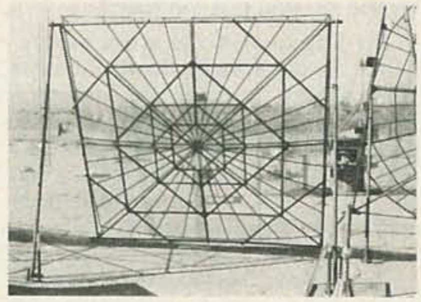
continued on page 81

TABLE 1

Number of LED's lit	Input Right	Input Left
10	0 dB	0 dB
9	−2.22	−2.15
8	−4.90	−4.78
7	−7.87	−7.53
6	−10.96	−10.46
5	−14.16	−13.52
4	−17.44	−16.67
3	−21.03	−19.84
2	−24.62	−23.32
1	−28.28	−26.61

Frequency Response
Left: 0—20 kHz @ −.75dB
Right: 0—20 kHz @ −.73dB

Pulse Response
Both channels with 2 dB in 40μS.



TEN FOOT SWAN SPHERICAL is almost opaque although aluminum screen mesh reflector surface is in place. Note Swan's use of squares and spokes to create sandwich layers that rigidly support antenna and reflective surface. Antenna tilt is handled by telescopic rear support rods with lower-ground-lip on hinges.

LOW COST BACKYARD SATELLITE TV EARTH STATION

Now you can build your own Satellite TV Earth Station in your own backyard for less than $999. This month we'll take a look at antenna design and how a spherical antenna can be built and erected.

ROBERT B. COOPER, JR.

IN THE AUGUST SEPTEMBER AND OCTOber 1979 issues of **Radio-Electronics**, we discussed the evolution of the geostationary satellite service for North America and described the basics of its operation. In the January issue we looked at the hardware in the receive portion of the system and discussed the various approaches to hardware design. We are now ready, with this foundation, to begin the task of designing your first satellite television earth receiving terminal.

Design versus cost

If money is no object, you probably are more apt to buy a private satellite terminal than to build one (or portions of one). A list, current through the preparation of this article, of firms specializing on a national or regional basis in the sale of complete TVRO receiving systems (either 'turn-key installed' or on a hardware piece by piece basis) appears in Table 1. The bottom line is that you can purchase a first-rate commercial grade terminal for around $5,000 in hardware costs (and install it yourself) or have the job done for you with every wire in place and every nut and bolt secured for less than $10,000.

By building the terminal yourself, you are able to look carefully at the many design variations available and thus select the various module and sub-assembly approaches that best suit your own needs and talents. And in fact, because there are so many excellent designs around, we have already engaged in a bit of this selection process for you. We will lead you step-by-step through the various choices so that you will wind up with a complete terminal that best fits your needs.

Our approach is not to follow any single design philosophy. The *Howard Terminal* system, widely copied and very good in performance, may be a bit on the complicated side for a non-experienced builder. The *Coleman Terminal*, originally largely assembled from surplus (Bell-system discarded) microwave equipment, is in turn perhaps too much of a hit-and-miss proposition since the builder must locate many suddenly hard-to-find second hand microwave pieces to make it all play.

TABLE 1

Suppliers currently offering turn-key-installed home satellite receiving terminals and those who also offer hardware for do-it-yourself installations (*):

1. **Channel One, Inc.,** 68 Avalon, Newton, MA 02168
2. **HOMESAT, Inc.,** 3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340 (*)
3. **Gardiner Communications Corp.,** 1980 S. Post Oak Rd., Houston, TX 77056 (*)
4. **Microdyne-AFC,** 627 Lofstrand Lane, Rockville, MD 20850 (*)
5. **Satellite Television Systems,** Box 11249, Reno, NV 89510
6. **USTC,** P.O. Drawer 'S', Afton, OK 74331
7. **Spacecoast Research,** Dept. B, Box 442, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

The antenna portion is a similar case in point. Six months ago you had three choices; *locate* a surplus or used parabola, *buy* a new parabola, or, *build* a parabola. Many hundreds of people were turned onto satellite TV and then subsequently turned off because they couldn't locate a surplus parabola, didn't have the spare cash to purchase a new parabola, and felt unqualified to construct a homebrew one. Now, with the passage of time, a really low-cost, high-performance *non-parabolic* antenna has made its appearance, we shall shortly see.

Our design philosophy here will be to simply borrow the best technology that exists at this time from several different sources. We'll make you this promise. Over the next few issues of **Radio-Electronics**, you'll learn how to build your own complete terminal, including antenna, an ultra-low noise GaAs-FET LNA, and a twenty-four-channel frequency-agile receiver that ends up at VHF channel 3, 4 or 5 with a modulated NTSC RF output for under $1,000. You read right ... the whole, complete terminal, including antenna, for under $1,000.

Where do you put the gain?

There is passive and active gain required in the system. In the antenna portion (passive gain) the minimum gain required is a function of where your location falls on the satellite's EIRP pattern (see the September and October 1979 issues for a complete explanation). For discussion, we'll say you need at least 40 dB of passive gain in the system. That's a ten-foot minimum reflector surface any way you cut it. However, a 12-foot surface is even more desirable.

The decision on how much gain to design into the active portion (i.e., the LNA and the receiver) is more difficult to make. That's because we need signal gain for two reasons:

1. To amplify the 4 GHz signal voltage to a level where the demodulator can recover video (and audio) from the satellite signal, and,
2. To overcome (or override) the receiving system noise temperature.

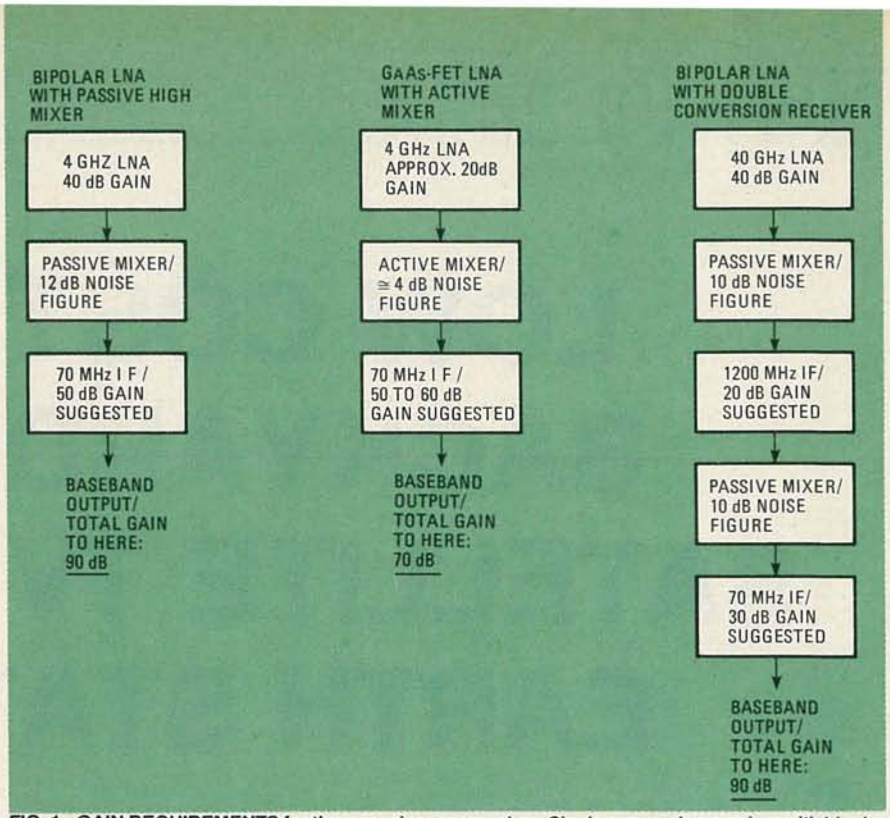


FIG. 1—GAIN REQUIREMENTS for three receiver approaches. Single-conversion receiver with bipolar LNA and passive mixer is shown in *a*. Single-conversion receiver with GaAs FET LNA and GaAs FET active mixer is shown in *b*. Double-conversion receiver with a bipolar LNA is shown in *c*.

Ideally, system noise temperature is set entirely by the low-noise capabilities of the first LNA stage(s). In the real world, the noise factor for the system is typically set by this *plus* the internal noise figure of the receiver stages. There are two types of 'noise' to be considered in the receiving system. Every amplifier stage (even a video amplifier) has a noise factor. However, when computing noise figure, it is often convenient to look at any device in the receiver that has 'loss' as a noise source as well. In this regard, a mixer stage (i.e., a stage that converts one incoming frequency to another outgoing frequency) has loss and therefore it contributes 'noise' to the overall system.

In modern receivers there are two approaches to getting the 4-GHz satellite input signal down to a low enough frequency where the modulation contained on the carrier can be demodulated to baseband. A single conversion receiver (i.e., the Coleman approach) takes you from 4 GHz to an IF of 70 MHz in a single conversion (or mixing) step. A double-conversion receiver gets you to 70 MHz from 4 GHz in two steps; the first typically takes you down into the 1.2-GHz region (although the selection of a high IF is entirely up to the receiver designer and could be any place from 500 MHz to 2,000 MHz) while the second mixes on down to the pretty much standard 70-MHz region.

The design approach we are going to follow here is the single-conversion option. However, this is offered with the understanding that in some ways the performance of a double-conversion receiver is superior to the single-conversion design set forth. In a double-conversion receiver, image rejection, stability and perhaps even selectivity can be better than in a single-conversion design. But, double-conversion techniques are more costly. They require that you have access to test equipment that you probably do not have available (adjusting and aligning a 1.2 GHz high IF does require some equipment not commonly available); and for home use, the trade offs seem to favor the single-conversion approach.

At the risk of oversimplifying the rationale for choosing a single-conversion approach, see Figure 1. Here we see that double conversion has a price tag attached to its 'perhaps' superior performance; you need more total system gain in order to make the double-conversion system perform properly. And gain not only costs money in parts and time, it also increases the complexity of the receiver.

Note in Fig. 1 that we are looking at:

1. A single-conversion receiver using a bipolar LNA and a totally passive mixer (left hand side); the gain required is 90 dB.
2. A double-conversion receiver using a bipolar LNA; the gain required is 90 dB (minimum).
3. A GaAs-FET LNA front end followed by a GaAs-FET active mixer that single-converts down to the 70 MHz IF; the gain required is 70 dB.

In all fairness, one could design a double-conversion receiver with an active GaAs-FET high mixer and this would in turn reduce the total gain requirements of the system since our 40 dB of LNA gain is largely predicted upon the noise-factor contribution of that first mixer stage (the one that gets us away from 4 GHz). However nobody has yet done this and as we are sticking with proven designs at this point the comparison of gain requirements remains valid for now.

What does all of this mean? Simply this. If you wish the system-noise temperature to be determined by the first LNA stage(s), and we do, we have to build enough total gain into the system at 4 GHz to insure that the noise contribution of that first mixer is overridden by the LNA stage(s) in front of it. By replacing the passive mixer (the mixer that gets us away from 4 GHz down to a lower IF) with an active mixer, we shift the noise contribution (i.e., mixing loss) of the first mixer out of the loss column and replace it with a gain or in the worse case a unity-gain device that makes no *significant* contribution to the system-noise factor. So where we previously required gobs of gain at 4 GHz to overcome the noise factor or mixing loss of the high (or only) mixer stage, we now require much more modest amounts of gain to establish our LNA first-stage noise figure as the primary noise factor in our electronic receiving system.

Electronic gain is least expensive to come by at the lowest frequency to be used in the RF portion (the 70 MHz IF) but unfortunately we cannot place all of the gain here. Some gain must go at 4 GHz as well. In Fig. 2 we see two options open to us.

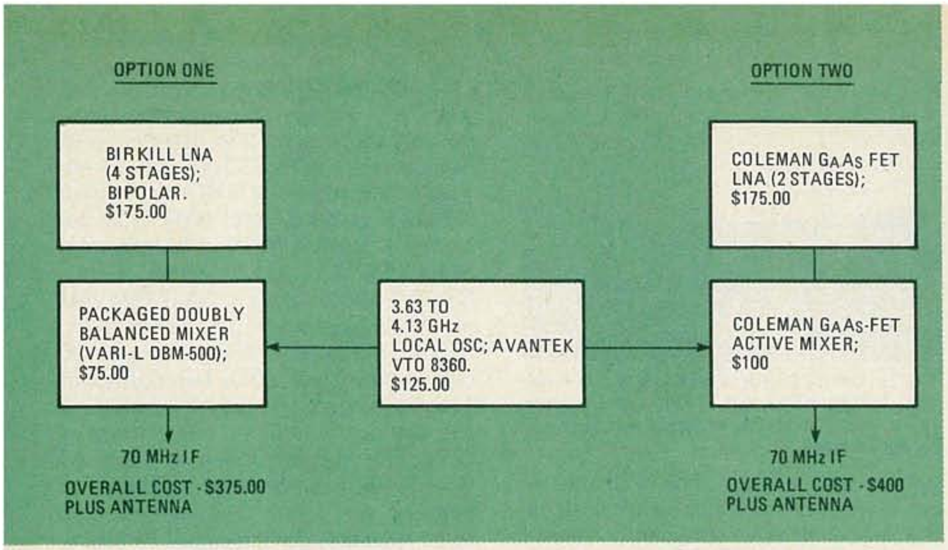


FIG. 2—TWO DESIGN APPROACHES to receiving satellite broadcasts. The Birkill approach is shown in *option 1* while the Coleman approach is shown in *option 2*.

1. As the balance of this article installment shall show, the most cost-effective approach to the antenna today is the *Swan Spherical TVRO* antenna. If you are not a particularly sharp trader or buyer you will still be hard pressed in most sections of the U.S.A. to spend more than $300 building this antenna.
2. In *option one* (Fig. 2) we could build a four-stage bipolar LNA (the so-called Birkill HXTR series LNA named after its developer Steve Birkill), follow this with a state-of-the-art doubly-balanced (passive) mixer such as the VARI-L DBM 500 4 GHz to 70 MHz (IF) package, and end up at 70 MHz with a total cost to that point of $675 including the antenna.
3. In *option two* (Fig. 2) we can build a two-stage Coleman GaAs-FET LNA and follow this with a single-stage Coleman GaAs-FET active mixer, again ending up at a 70 MHz IF for a total material cost of $700 including the antenna.

This would seem to suggest that the two approaches in getting 4 GHz energy out of the air and down to a manageable IF such as 70 MHz are very similar in cost. The truth is that the option-one approach has probably just about come to a resting place in costs (for the next year or so) while the GaAs-FET-approach is still largely dependent upon the $80 to $100 price tags on the GaAs-FET's themselves. With GaAs-FET prices starting to tumble, the cost of this approach may well be down another $100 or so before spring. That's one reason to seriously consider this approach. Another more compelling reason is that this approach uses far fewer devices overall; and as those Murphy Law believers know well, the more stuff you cram into a box, the more apt something is to go wrong when you can least afford the time or expense to fix it. Note that in both approaches we are using a newly available Avantek VTO 8360 oscillator module to provide the local-oscillator drive to our chosen mixer. We'll look more closely at the VTO 8360 in the next part of this series of articles.

Finally, in Fig. 3, we see how we are going to process the 70 MHz IF signal and what it is going to cost us. We have some gain stages at 70 MHz, a demodulator to extract the video modulation from the 70 MHz IF signal along with a few relatively simple baseband processing circuits, a demodulator to create audio from our 6.8 (or 6.2) MHz aural subcarrier, a VHF modulator to convert our baseband video and audio back to a NTSC compatible VHF TV channel (such as channel 3, 4 or 5) and a power-supply section which will provide operating voltages for the system. The total system cost (if you want to start budgeting your pennies now) is as follows:

1. Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna; $300 (or less)
2. 4 GHz front end to 70 MHz IF segment; $375 to $400
3. 70 MHz IF, baseband processing and VHF TV channel modulator with power supply; $250.

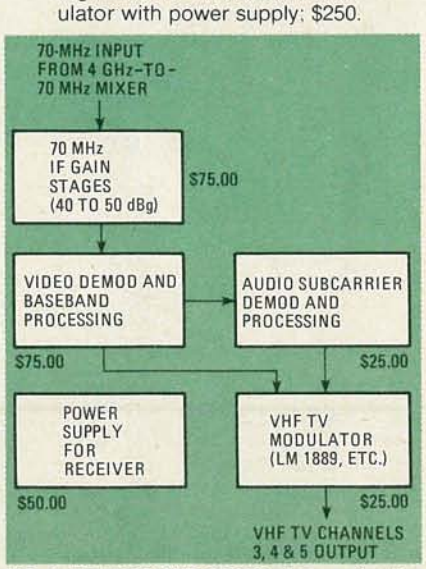


FIG. 3—METHOD AND COSTS of converting the 70-MHz IF to a VHF RF signal suitable for connecting to the antenna terminals of a TV receiver.

That brings us sufficiently in under $1,000 to allow you to indulge in some packaging of the system following a card cage approach if you wish and still have a little change left over for unexpected expenses.

Swan spherical TVRO antenna

There are several excellent reasons why the Swan TVRO antenna design is the best and most logical choice for the home builder:

1. **Materials**—Everything called for can be procured locally. Steel or aluminum pipe, tubing (round or square stock) plus aluminum window screening, and common hardware such as machine bolts, are all that is required for the reflector system. The feed-antenna is constructed from galvanized sheet metal.
2. **Cost**—$300 Give or take very little. Although, if you are a good shopper in metal yards you might shave as much as $100 from the total cost.
3. **Complexity**—Far less complex to create the 'spherical surface' design than to create a comparable parabolic surface. The principle is easy to grasp and uncomplicated to duplicate.

These factors alone should make the antenna very appealing. However there is a golden bonus with the spherical sections; the antenna is capable of 'looking at' many satellites at the same time. See Fig. 4.

The spherical antenna has such a gentle curve to its surface that it can "see" a 40 degree wide portion (or span) of the orbit belt effectively. The antenna is fixed, permanently, on the ground with the center pointed in a predetermined direction. We'll see how that works shortly. Every geostationary point-source in front of the antenna has a focus point out in front of the reflector surface. But this focus point changes for different angles of arrival. A satellite located directly on boresight will have its focal point directly in front of the center of the Spherical surface while a satellite west of the boresight point will focus slightly east of the center point. Conversely, satellites east of the boresight focus slightly west of the center point.

With this geometry, one moves the location of the focal- or feedpoint-antenna (left and right along a line parallel to the reflector surface) to switch from one satellite to another satellite. If you can leave the reflector stationary and move only the focal-point (or pickup) antenna, could you not actually install two or more pickup antennas so as to simultaneously receive two or more satellites? The answer is yes; something that cannot be done with a normal parabolic antenna.

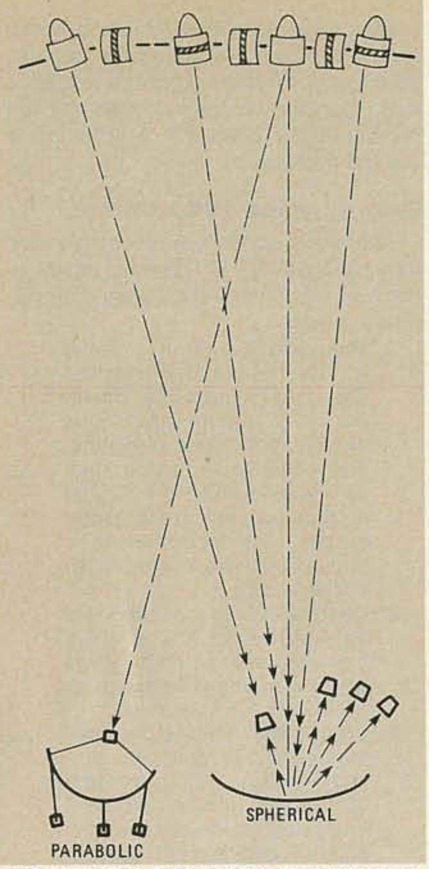


FIG. 4—PARABOLIC VERSUS SPHERICAL antennas. Normal parabolic dish antenna focuses all incoming energy onto a single focus point and as a result receives only one satellite at a time. To receive a different satellite the parabolic antenna must be redirected. The less radical curvature of a spherical antenna permits simultaneous reception of numerous satellites spread over up to 40 degrees of sky arc. Different satellites within the 40-degree arc can be received by moving the focus-point antenna or multiple satellites can be simultaneously received by using multiple focus point antennas.

How does it work?

Both the parabolic and the spherical reflector surfaces work on the same principle. The reflector surface is curved, in both dimensions. A 'cup' is formed and the center of the cup on a parabolic is directly in line with the satellite. All of the energy that is intercepted by the reflector surface is redirected towards a central focus-point. In a good efficiency parabolic antenna, approximately 55% of the total energy intercepted by the reflector surface ends up within the feed- or focal-point antenna.

But, the curve of the spherical antenna is very shallow; it is curved (or indented) sufficiently to cause the energy to focus but not so curved as to cause the RF energy to only focus when the reflector's center and the satellite are in-line together. In Fig. 4, we have a slightly exaggerated illustration of the primary difference between the parabolic (on the left) and the spherical reflector surfaces. The parabolic, because of its boresight requirement, 'sees' only a single satellite (or

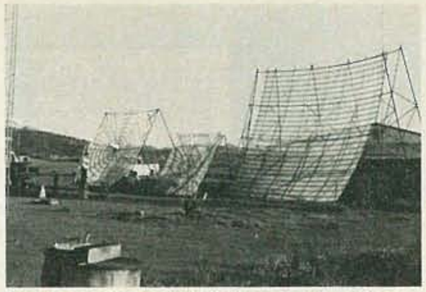


FIG. 5—THREE SWAN SPHERICALS at the Bisbee, Arizona test range of Oliver Swan. From left to right, 14-footer, 10-footer and huge 19-footer on right.

spot in the sky) at a time. The spherical sees every satellite location along the orbit belt over a region ± 20 degrees from boresight (the center of the reflector straight ahead). Actually, the spherical surface can 'see' farther than that but the focal-point antenna has difficulty recovering wavefront energy offset from the boresight heading by more than 20 degrees. Look closely at Fig. 4; several separate feed-point antennas (the squared-off cups) are in place, each receiving energy from a separate satellite along the belt. Figure 5 shows three spherical antennas.

Aiming the antenna

If the spherical can see a 40-degree portion of the orbit belt, how do you decide where to center or 'boresight' the reflector surface? Most logically, you want the antenna to look (effectively) at as many satellites as possible. If one of those satellites is to be RCA's SATCOM FI (located now at 136 degrees west), it follows that since all other U.S. and Canadian satellites are east of that point, the 40-degree arc taken in by the spherical shall have as its most western point 136 degrees. That says that the boresight or center shall be 20 degrees less than 136 degrees (136-20) or 116 degrees. And this suggests your useful view will extend from 96 degrees west to 136 degrees west. Which takes in WESTAR I at 99 degrees, the three ANIKs (of which ANIK-B at 109 degrees is the most important), SATCOM FI at 119 degrees, WESTAR II at 123.5 degrees, COMSTAR I at 128 degrees, SATCOM FIII at 132 degrees and FI at 136 degrees. Since you have nothing between 96 (the eastern end when boresighted at 116 degrees) and 99 degrees, and FI at 136 degrees contains a fair amount of (cable TV related) video, it might be wise to shift the boresight a couple of degrees west to say 118 degrees so as to be sure that the important FI bird is well within the visible orbit belt for the antenna.

How do you do this? Drive a stake in the ground representing where you would like the center of the reflector to be. Use a surveyor's transit or quality compass and find *true* north. That's true north, *not* magnetic north; you'll have to correct for the difference in your area. The local airport control tower can tell you what your correction factor is. Drive a second stake so that the first one and the second one make a corrected-for-magnetic-north line that runs north and south.

Now take a transit or quality protractor and determine from your location a point in the sky that is over the equator 118 degrees west of Greenwich. Drive a third stake in line with the first stake and the line between stake 1 and 3 will be your boresight line. Left, or east (for northern hemisphere readers) 20 degrees and right (west) 20 degrees will be the extent of your orbit arc view with the Swan spherical antenna.

Now to create the spherical reflector surface. The photos here show how Oliver Swan, who developed the an-

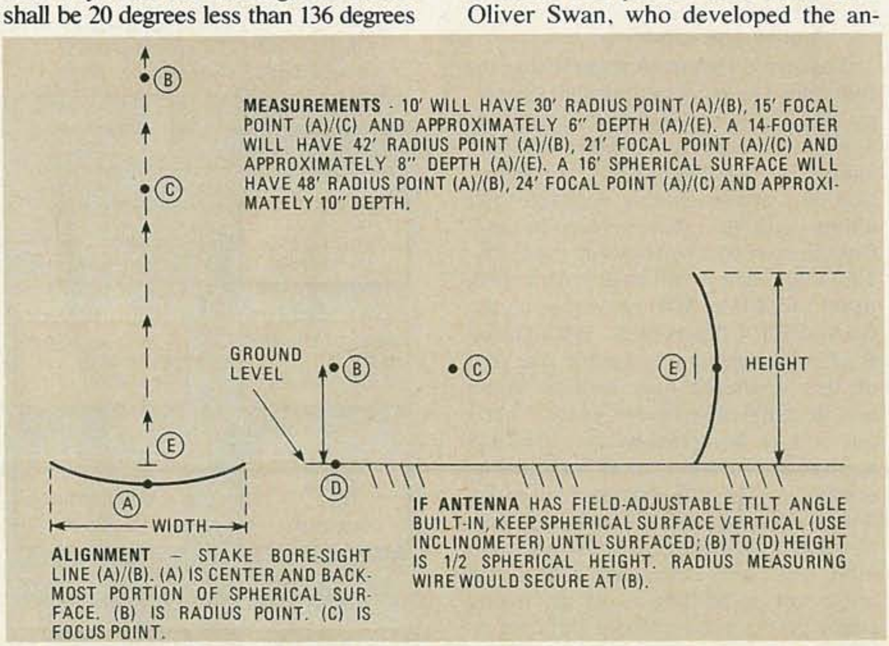


FIG. 6—DETERMINING RADIUS point and focal point of the spherical reflector surface. The spherical reflector surface is as high as it is wide.

tenna, has assembled them in the past. A detailed construction manual is available but an alert person can quickly see what is involved:

1. A ten-foot spherical antenna will have the gain of a 12-foot 55%-efficient parabolic antenna. A 14-foot spherical will have the gain of a 16-foot parabolic. A 16-foot spherical will operate like an 18-foot parabolic. (The height of the spherical surface is the same as the width. Therefore, when we speak of a 12-foot spherical surface, the surface is actually 12 feet high by 12 feet wide.)
2. All initial ground-staking measurements are made with three reference points; the center of the reflector-surface point (point A in Fig. 6), the radius point (point B in Fig. 6) and ultimately the focal point (point C in Fig. 6). The radius-point distance is three times the desired width or aperture of the spherical; a 30-foot radius for a 10-foot reflector surface. The focal point (which will become important after the reflector is completed) is 1.5 times the aperture (or 1/2 the radius point) and this is where your feed-horn pickup antenna will mount.

Having established the boresight line and the radius measurement point, create a system to measure within 1/16 of an inch from the radius point to any point on the reflector surface. The radius-point tie-down for the measuring wire/tape must be 50% of the height of the spherical reflector surface (if the width is 10 feet, the height will be 10 feet; which places the radius point tie-down 5 feet *above* ground, at a distance of 3 times the aperture of the antenna out along the boresight line).

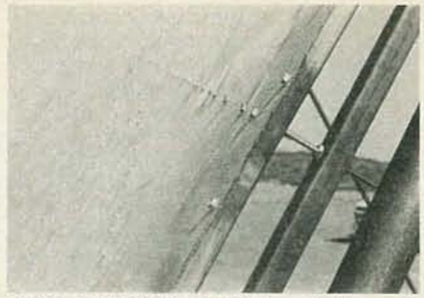


FIG. 7—SPHERICAL SHAPE is created by gently shaping the contour with 10×24 adjusting screws spread from center of reflector surface outward along spokes. Actual tweeking is done with a measuring device extended from radius point stretched taut to antenna surface.

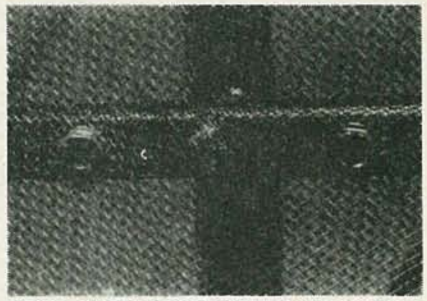


FIG. 8—SURFACE IS COVERED with aluminum window screen and tacked into place at 2- to 3-inch intervals with self-tapping metal screws.

To create the spherical curvature the framework for the reflector surface needs to be adjustable so that you can pull in the surface area to the 1/16-inch accuracy required using the radius point as a measurement tie-down. Swan's approach is shown here photographically; 2- and 4-inch 10:24 machine screws are simply adjustable jack screws that allow the outermost square tubing pieces to flex slightly to achieve the required curvature. See Fig. 7.

Surfacing of the spherical is handled with common aluminum window screening. Using 32- to 36-inch-wide material (it must be aluminum or metal to be reflective), the holes should be no more than 1/8th inch across to maximize the reflector surface efficiency and minimize RF signal leakage through the surface. Figure 8 shows how the screen is attached to the frame.

There are a few caveats concerning the construction of your own Swan spherical antenna:

1. Be accurate. The gain of the antenna is directly related to the care put into the surface accuracy. In turn, the surface accuracy (as measured from the radius point such that every point on the reflector's covered surface is within a ± 1/16th inch accuracy of all other points on the surface) is

ADDITIONAL SATELLITE DATA

Satellite television enthusiasts interested in learning more about the mechanics of satellite TV reception, and the wide variety of hardware and programming options available may find one or more of interest:

1. **Satellite Study Package**—Designed to gently lead you into the world of geostationary satellite communications; includes 72-page handbook that explains in lay terms the complete satellite TV story, shows how the system works, what services are available, lists dozens of sources for hardware and equipment. Plus - includes 22 × 35-inch four-color two-sided wall chart depicting all 30-plus TV carrying geostationary satellites, what each carries and how each operates. Order "Satellite Study Package" for $15 (first class mail shipment) in U.S. and Canada, $20 elsewhere (in U.S. funds) from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box 2476, Napa, CA 94558.
2. **Satellite Terminal Construction Manuals**—Three separate manuals designed to help you build your own TVRO terminal. *Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna* manual completely describes the spherical TVRO antenna system with elaborate photos and drawings. *Howard Terminal* manual describes complete bipolar LNA system plus 24-channel frequency agile (tuneable) receiver using off the shelf parts and state-of-the-art technology. Very high quality receiver that can be duplicated (with bipolar LNA) for well under $1,000 in parts. *Coleman TD-2* manual describes starting off with surplus electronic equipment and building complete terminal for approximately $500; but, also includes Robert Coleman-designed GaAs-FET LNA stages, active GaAs-FET mixer and Avantek tuneable LO package. Manuals are priced at $30. each in U.S. and Canada, $35 each elsewhere (U.S. funds); or order all three manuals for package price of $80 from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007.
3. **Satellite Seminars**—A series of three-day seminars held periodically throughout the year at various U.S. locations; current *Satellite Private Terminal Seminar* (SPTS) is being held February 5, 6 and 7 in Miami, Florida. Conducted as a teaching seminar with course instructors, course guide books, manuals included, plus exhibits from satellite TV hardware manufacturers. Sessions are evenly divided between the technology of building low-cost terminals and business sessions designed to help people enter the field of marketing private terminals to homeowners. Next session after Miami is scheduled for San Francisco Bay Area of California in June. For information contact: SPTS '80, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007 (405-396-2574).
4. **Satellite TV Monthly Publication**—A monthly magazine prepared in a newsletter format; *Coop's Satellite Digest* is edited and published by Bob Cooper. Mailed first class mail, covers the latest changes in satellite programming, satellite operations, and the technical progress of the low-cost receiving terminals. Subscription price is $50 per year in U.S. and Canada, $75 (in U.S. funds) elsewhere from: Coop's Satellite Digest, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007. Sample copy for $5.00.

a result of the care you put into the supporting structure. The framework must be rigid, capable of taking wind (and, if applicable, ice) loads and advisably, easy to work with.

2. Be careful. No unsupported surface areas on the antenna should be larger than approximately 5 inches by 5 inches. Think of the surface as a gigantic patchwork quilt rather than a single reflector surface. Each patch is an area of some dimension and shape supported on three or four sides by tubular steel members on the backside. The total surface is the sum of all of the patches added together and the accuracy of the sum is the final result of how closely the *flat* (i.e. non-curved) surface of each patch is within the ± 1/16-inch accuracy required. So think out the support structure carefully and design it so that you have no patch areas larger than say 5 inches on a side.

FIG. 11—DEEP-THROAT FEEDHORN (right) with commercial LNA (left). Feedhorn is constructed from galvanized steel, uses carefully welded seams following the pattern shown in Fig. 10. Flange at rear (narrow) end of feedhorn tapers to mate with WR-229 flange on input to LNA.

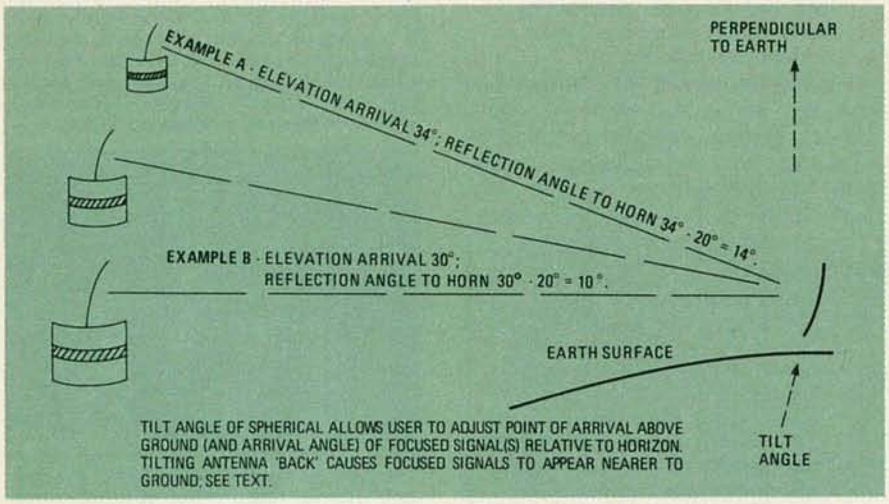


FIG. 9—TILTING THE SPHERICAL reflector surface back permits the user to adjust the angle of the reflected signals with respect to the ground.

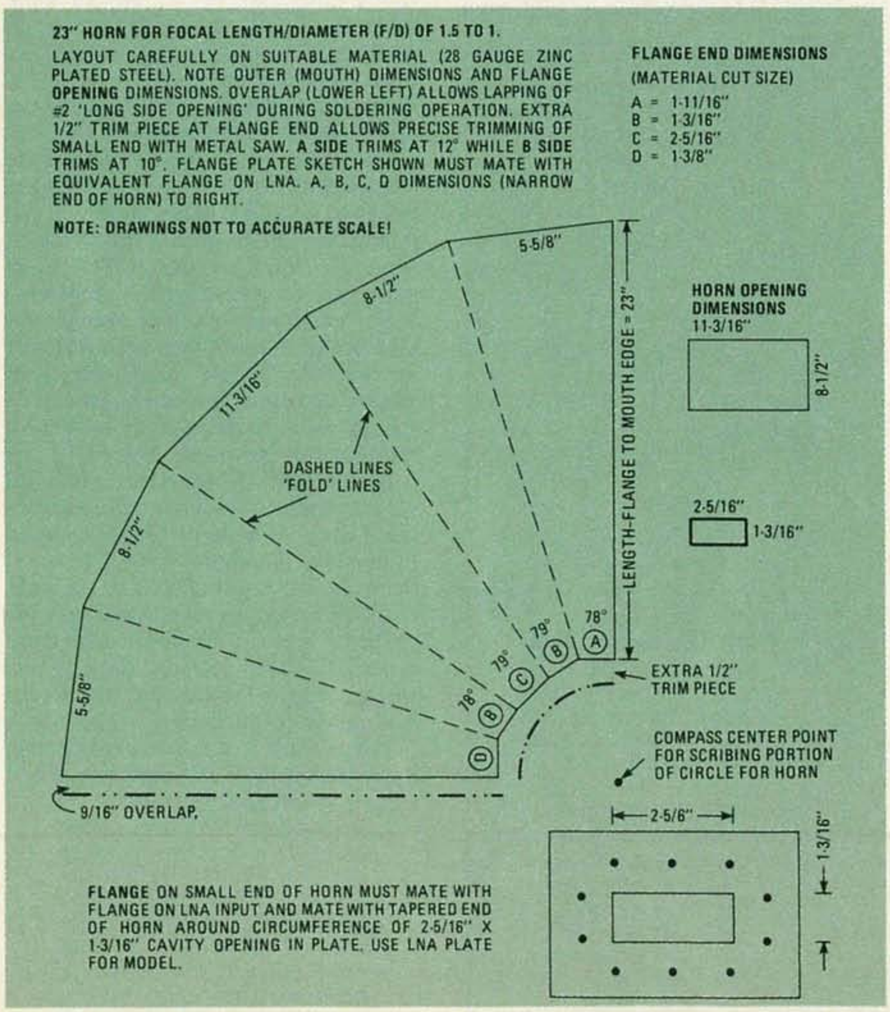


FIG. 10—23-INCH HORN PATTERN shows how to cut and form horn of focal-point antenna out of sheet metal.

The feed theory

The feedhorn is a very unusual design and there are proprietary rights of value here for the developer Oliver Swan. Suffice to say that the basic spherical antenna shown has phase *advance* (as in lead) while the feedhorn has phase delay. The advance of the reflector surface is self correcting with the delay of the special feedhorn as long as the incoming plane wavefront is within ± 20 degrees of the antenna's boresight. It is this phase relationship which falls apart beyond the 20-degrees-off-boresight point, destroying the effectiveness of the antenna system over off-boresight points beyond the 20 degree limits.

Keep in mind that the focus point varies for different azimuth angles of arrival. Remember that a signal from a satellite located dead-on the boresight path will be directly in front and in the middle of the antenna. But, signals from satellites stationed to the left or right of boresight will arrive at a focus point right and left (i.e., reversed) from the center boresight point.

There is also one other factor to be aware of in designing the antenna system; tilt angle. As shown in Fig. 9 the designer can decide just where he wants his signal above ground (i.e., how close to the ground or how high up) by changing the up-and-down angle of the reflector surface. For discussion, a reflector surface straight up and down is said to be perpendicular to the earth. In fact this is how you build and surface it regardless of the ultimate tilt angle that is to be used. After construction, on hinged pieces, the antenna is tilted back to the desired tilt angle for your location. A simple string and plumb-bob can be used to establish a vertical reference line and an inexpen-

continued on page 83

DESIGN YOUR OWN ANDROID

Part 2—If you've wished for an intelligent robot to do your chores, you'll be interested in some design problems and their solutions.

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

LAST MONTH WE BEGAN THIS SERIES ON android design with definitions of relevant terms and discussions of physical and mechanical goals. Now, we'll take a look at how we can satisfy the design goals.

Defining the problem of vision

Exactly what can we hope to accomplish by providing our machine with a visual input? For that matter, what should we *want* to accomplish?

We have set collision avoidance as one of our goals. So we might ask that obstacle recognition be assigned to a visual subsystem.

We have to locate both external objects and the position of manipulator arms and hands in three-dimensional space. That certainly is a visual task, and one that calls for binocular parallax vision.

In addition to observing objects as obstacles, there are a given number of objects we will want our machine to be able to recognize and identify. Those include doors, doorknobs, stairways, and power receptacles at the very least.

If we were to deal with even as complex an image as a low-grade video camera yields, we would need enormous amounts of very fast memory and huge chunks of processor time.

Would we be as well off with something as crude as a 64 × 64 or even 32 × 32 pixel array?

Figure 3 shows a portrait of the author, adapted from a photograph using high contrast techniques and mezzo dot inking. The artistry was performed by John Scavnicky, to give credit where it is due. Figure 4 shows the same portrait resolved into a 32 × 32 array of single-bit (black/white) data.

Is that 1K array fine enough for object recognition? That depends on what you want your machine to be able to do. A 4K array might be better, and we might want to consider more than one bit of video. But you can get the 32 × 32 array by scanning a CCD or photodiode matrix!

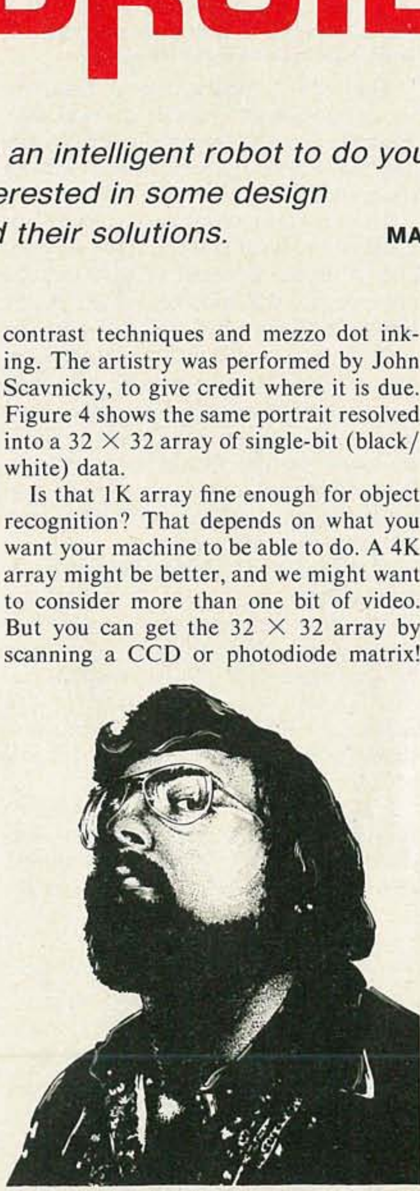


FIG. 3—RESOLUTION is a significant parameter to consider when designing the visual system. The above is a high contrast portrait of the author.

There are other simple digital scanning techniques available, too, which we hope to cover in future articles.

Is one picture worth 1000 bits?

If we wanted our visual system to see any given image exactly, time after time, we could establish a mask within its memory and match every incoming image

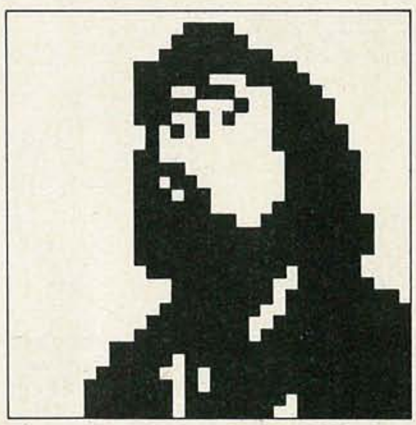


FIG. 4—WHAT THE ANDROID SEES. Above shows the portrait in Fig. 3 resolved into a 32 × 32 array of single-bit black-and-white data.

until one matched perfectly. That approach might be valid, for example, if we wanted our machine to recognize dollar bills placed in a receiving tray that was always centered at arm's length.

So even with the reduced data requirements of a fairly crude scan, we will want to include some mechanism—probably in software—for extracting salient features and applying them to the recognition task.

Of great help in this task is a memory scheme called *C*ontent-*A*ddressable *M*emory, or CAM. One company, Semionics (41 Tunnel Road, Berkeley, CA 94705) has available a 4K byte static CAM board for Z-80 and 8080 systems called REM, for Recognition Memory. The board itself is $325, a 4K firmware package of REM routines another $80.

Content Addressable Memory, as its name implies, is an arrangement of standard memory with a large number of logic gates which permits the memory to be searched according to its contents.

All CAM in a system is searched in parallel. The search can be designed to extract either all data identical to a search cue, or all data in a set corresponding to a subset used as a search cue (for example, from a personnel file, all blonde-haired blue-eyed former employees from California), or the data most closely matching the search cue.

Because the search is conducted in parallel, it is very fast. And the ability to score for closest match makes it particularly useful to pattern recognition tasks.

Depth perception

Let's make two assumptions: first, that our visual information is addressable from the perspective of a defined X-Y matrix; and second, that we can use identical feature extraction software on each of two image sensors.

Then, if we arrange the two electronic "eyes" so that they can rotate separately from the platform they sit on, and the platform can rotate; and if we arrange so that the "crosseye" angle from perpendicular is kept complementary and equal;

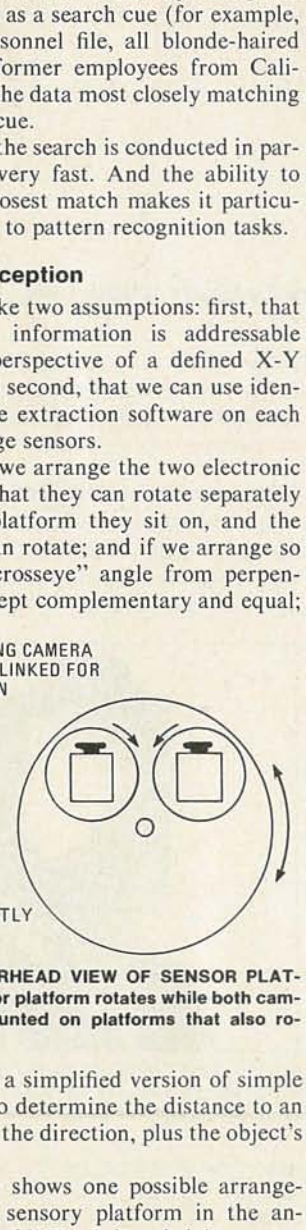


FIG. 5—OVERHEAD VIEW OF SENSOR PLATFORM. Sensor platform rotates while both cameras are mounted on platforms that also rotate.

we can use a simplified version of simple geometry to determine the distance to an object, and the direction, plus the object's height.

Figure 5 shows one possible arrangement of a sensory platform in the android's "head." The left and right camera turntables could be linked by gears or belts, if desired, or electronic means could be employed.

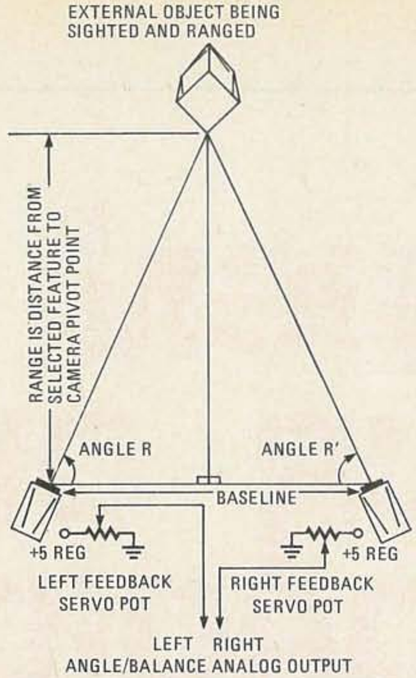


FIG. 6—PARALLAX RANGE MECHANISM can be used to calculate range information.

The servo feedback pots in Figure 6, for example, could provide the necessary inputs to a circuit designed to drive independent motors until equal angles balance the circuit.

The *baseline* of Figure 6 is the distance between the pivot points of the two cameras. A little trigonometry shows that the distance to the external object being sighted and ranged is equal to half the baseline times the tangent of Angle R, as long as Angle R and Angle R′ are equal.

To attain that condition, we can compare the X-Y matrix address of any single extracted feature in the two cameras. When R and R′ are equal and the grid addresses are equal, range information is just one more step away.

That last step involves digitizing the servo outputs. For best results, a logarithmic taper pot arranged with its compression highest when Angle R approaches 90° can serve as the servo feedback pot. An 8-bit analog-to-digital converter then addresses a ROM lookup table to give either calculated or actual measured values for range.

Figure 7 shows one possible elevation adjusting platform, permitting our machine to look up about 30°, straight ahead, or down—as steeply as straight

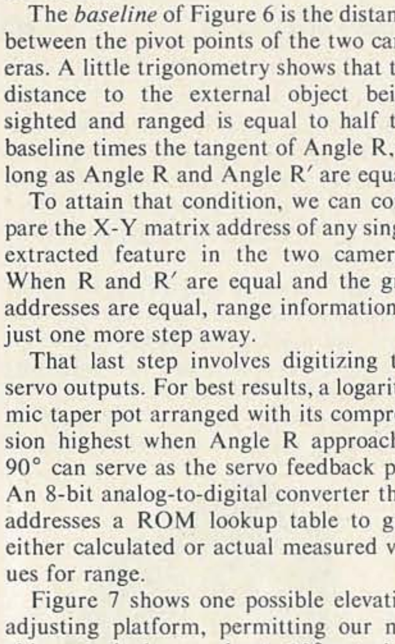


FIG. 7—ELEVATION ADJUSTING PLATFORM can be used to determine object's height above ground.

down, 90°. Again, the digitized output of a potentiometer can be applied to calculate both the object's distance from the machine and its height above ground.

Track drive design

We said earlier that the ability to negotiate a stairway would have to be one of our design criteria, as stairways were a special but common obstacle in our human environment.

Another is doorways. If there is a standard for doorways—a point that appears more and more moot the more you investigate it—it seems to be 30 inches in width. But often, the heel of the open door occupies two inches of that space, so a robot more than about 27 inches wide would be folly.

Still another significant obstacle commonly encountered is the narrow, usually 36-inch, hallway—and especially 90° corners in such hallways.

Those three hazards—stairs, doors, and halls—can help us define the maximum dimensions and geometry for our machine, and especially its drive.

Stairway geometry

We are going to make a marginally dangerous assumption: We will assume that the robot will never encounter a case

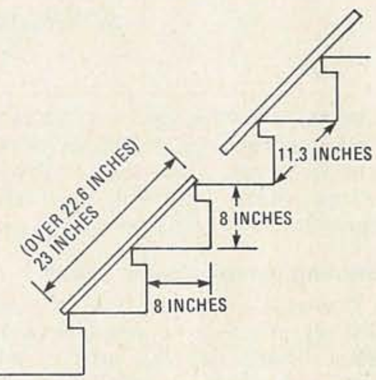


FIG. 8—NEGOTIATING standard 45 degree 8-inch stairway can be difficult.

worse than a "standard" 45° 8-inch step stairway.

Figure 8 shows a model of such a stairway, 8 inches step height (rise) and 8 inches step offset (tread). Note that the offset lip at the top edge of each step does not affect the following calculations.

The linear distance from corner to corner along a climbing diagonal is 8 times the square root of 2, or roughly 11.3 inches. Good design sense requires that the drive contact at least two step corners at any time, which requires a "grounded contact" length of just over twice this distance, or roughly 22.6 inches. So let's set 23–24 inches as the minimum dimension for the base of our vehicle's track.

Next we face the problem of getting the little monster to leave a level surface and climb that initial step. The configuration in Figure 9 shows our approach to the problem.

Here, the first surface to contact the

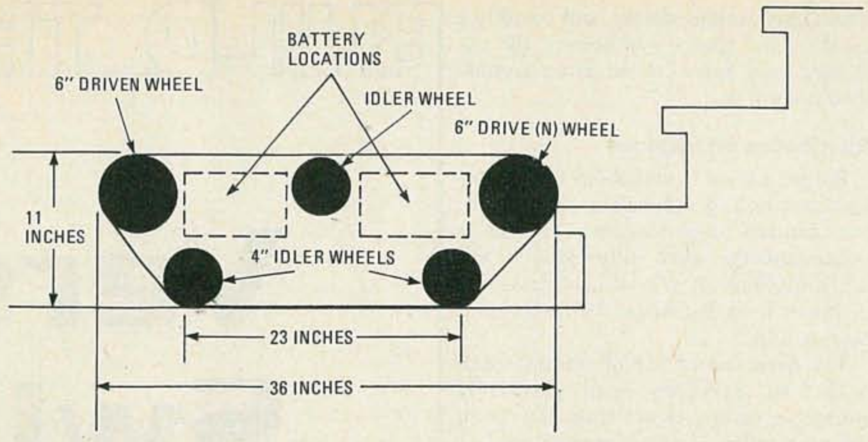


FIG. 9—STAIRWAY PROBLEM might be solved with the above track drive mechanism. The geometry of the mechanism is such to permit the android to climb standard 8-inch stairs.

step corner is the track at roughly the 4 o'clock position on the front drive wheel. The forward motive thrust pushing the vehicle then more or less makes the drive wheel "roll uphill."

The idler wheels are spring tensioned in narrow slots and permit some vertical motion. Notice that on first approach, the track surface approaches the step corner at about a 35° angle. As the front drive (or *driven*, depending on your point of view) wheel climbs, the weight of the vehicle is lifted from the front idler wheel, allowing it to drop to the bottom of its travel slot, with pressure maintained by spring tension. That increases the contact area of track-against-step (especially on a carpeted step), aiding the climb.

For a more natural understanding of the interactions here, buy yourself a small plastic model tank kit, preferably motorized.

The top track dimension (here, 36 inches) results from calculations of the necessary height of the step contact point and the necessary approach angle of the track. Plus a trip down the hall.

Tight corners

The tight corner we talked about earlier, 90° in a 36-inch-wide hallway, is one of the most ticklish situations our vehicle is ever likely to encounter; indeed, it might require the addition of some sort of electronic "curb feelers" to avoid scarring the walls.

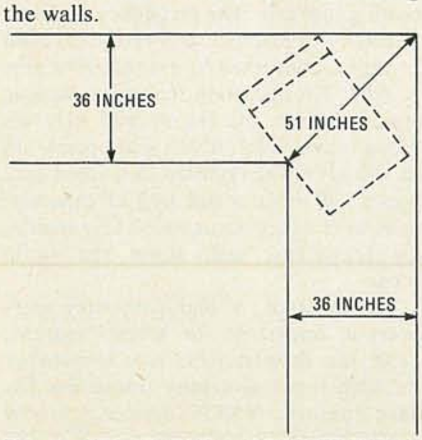


FIG. 10—NEGOTIATING A 90 DEGREE TURN in a narrow hallway is also difficult.

Figure 10 shows the situation in question. It also includes a red herring: the 51-inch diagonal dimension has nothing to do with the available turning circle area. Used as a diameter, it describes a circle whose circumference exists outside the hallway walls at all but four points.

The circle we are interested in exists within those walls, and has a diameter equal to the hallway width, or 36 inches.

The dotted rectangle at the corner shows the most critical part of the turn as vehicles both 36 and 40 inches long (by 27 inches wide) would negotiate it.

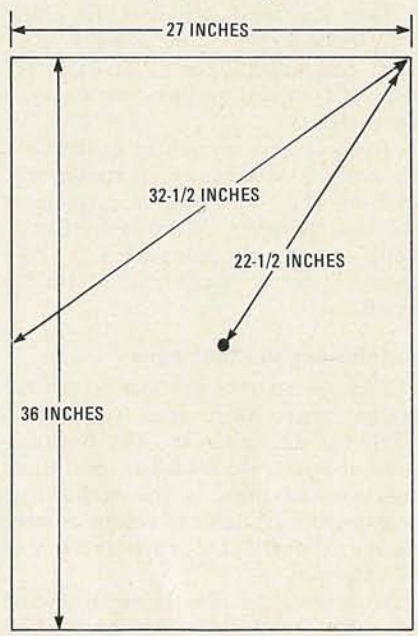


FIG. 11—DIMENSIONS and turning radius of track drive mechanism.

The problem reduces quite nicely to the geometry shown in Figure 11. We must turn the vehicle so that the pivot for the turn is midway along one flank. That yields a turning radius of approximately 32½ inches, a tight enough squeeze in a 36-inch circle.

That *must* be done with the inside track moving more slowly than the outside track. To run it the same speed but in the opposite direction makes the vehicle pivot about its geometric center. And while that is a nice stunt for dancers, and certain other vehicle tasks, here it would yield a turning diameter of 45 inches. This makes almost any kind of turn an impossible maneuver.

Experimentation in a clear, chalked-off area is urged.

Leaning and trunk rotation

It is good design practice for stability in any vehicle to keep the center of gravity close to the ground. That involves either designing wide, flat configurations—like sports cars—or assigning most of the mass of the vehicle to its lowest quarters.

Unquestionably, the most massive components of our machine are going to be its batteries and charger, its track drive and drive motors, and its supporting framework. Refer back to Fig. 9 to see where the batteries and drive motors might be located within the base of the unit to insure good stability.

One method of adjusting a center of gravity is by adjusting the geometry of the mass. One splendid example of this phenomenon, which you may be experiencing even now, is leaning. The upper body can be made to lean forward or backward to maintain equilibrium as the robot goes up and down stairs.

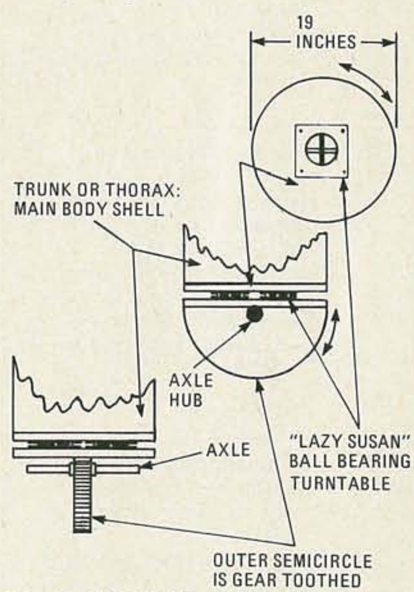


FIG. 12—THE TRUNK OR THORAX of the android should be affixed to the drive mechanism in such a way as to permit both twisting and leaning. The above shows one possible mounting configuration.

Figure 12 illustrates the mechanics that can permit the upper torso of the robot to lean forward or backward while preserving freedom of rotational motion.

The 19-inch shell diameter was arrived at by assuming that manipulator arms on each side could be trimmed to protrude no more than 4 inches from each shoulder, which conserves the 27-inch overall width.

Figure 13 proposes a fishbowl-shaped head to enclose the sensory platform of Fig. 5. Since that area really ought to also enclose a microphone or two, a headlight,

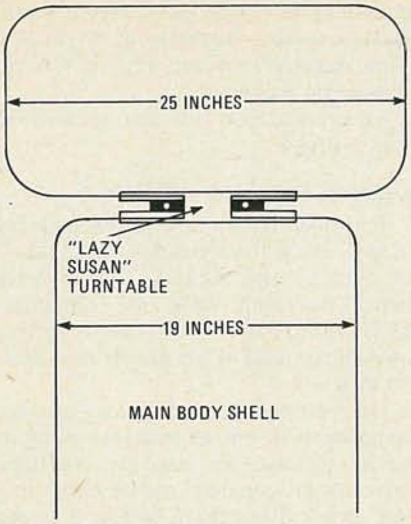


FIG. 13—THE HEAD or sensory platform rests atop the main body shell and rotates independently of the body and of the TV cameras that serves as the robot's eyes.

TABLE II

- **I. Overseer processor**
  - A. Receives instructions from humans
    1. Voice
    2. Keyboard
    3. Override (panic)
  - B. Responds to alarm conditions
    1. Collision
    2. Entrapment
    3. Low energy
  - C. Sets immediate operational goals
    1. Responds to instructions
    2. Responds to alarm conditions
    3. Maps immediate area
       - a. Analyzes visual inputs
       - b. Analyzes contact inputs
    4. Learns about new objects
       - a. Learns to recognize by sight
       - b. Learns to recognize by name
       - c. Asks questions, may format answers
    5. Searches for and locates known objects, enhances map
    6. Learns new operations (e.g., vacuuming rug or pouring a cola).
    7. Performs subset of known operations
- **II. Intelligent peripherals**
  - A. Visual subsystem
    1. Obstacle recognition
    2. Free path recognition
    3. Object recognition
    4. Range calculation
    5. Mapping input
  - B. Drive subsystem
    1. Collision, obstacle avoidance
    2. Mapping
    3. Navigation
    4. Drive motor control
  - C. Speech recognition subsystem
  - D. Speech synthesis subsystem
  - E. Left, right manipulator control subsystem
  - F. Future features

a SODAR ranging device, and possibly a speaker, and speech synthesizer, the enclosure may prove to be more trouble than it's worth.

Distributed intelligence

Before a word is said about the following approach to providing intelligence and control to a machine, you must understand that such information is entirely speculative. We, at least, have yet to prove it in hardware. Perhaps you'll beat us to it.

The basic theory behind our approach is that no reasonably small, reasonably affordable computer available now or in the near future is smart enough, or fast enough, to handle all of the information analysis and control systems an android requires without botching the job badly and often.

We resort instead to multiprocessing. Here, relatively inexpensive single-IC microcomputers are used to simplify the overall task by providing preprocessing at each of the I/O (input/output) on-board "peripherals."

(We're planning on the CMOS version of the 8048/8031 family now being introduced by Intersil, who are interested in supporting our one specific effort with a generous amount of hardware and software cooperation.)

Thus the visual subsystem, for example, provides data to the central "overseer" controlling processor at a rate and level of complexity equivalent to, say, a keyboard.

Table II gives an outline of the tasks for each of those centers of intelligence, each of which may also be using more than one processor. We would prefer to build and test the subsystems to prove them out before going into any further detail.

A definitely un-final word

There is no area of robot or android design where there isn't tremendous room for improvement. The contributions of innovative hobbyists can inspire enormous advances in this technology. And there is no detail of design or technology too small for your attention to it to be welcome.

The android we hope to watch develop from the groundwork you see here will be an infant. Your dog will have more intelligence, more agility, and possibly more practical value.

Until, that is, someone suggests some improvement to our design, or some application of it to improve the nonhuman condition.

Write us. Suggest techniques or hardware. Suggest tasks for robots or androids to perform. Be supportive or critical. Tell us whether or not you're interested in more information on androids and robots. Or have your android write us. The day isn't all that far away. **R-E**

BUILD THI

Vers
Swit

ROBERT FROSTHOLM*

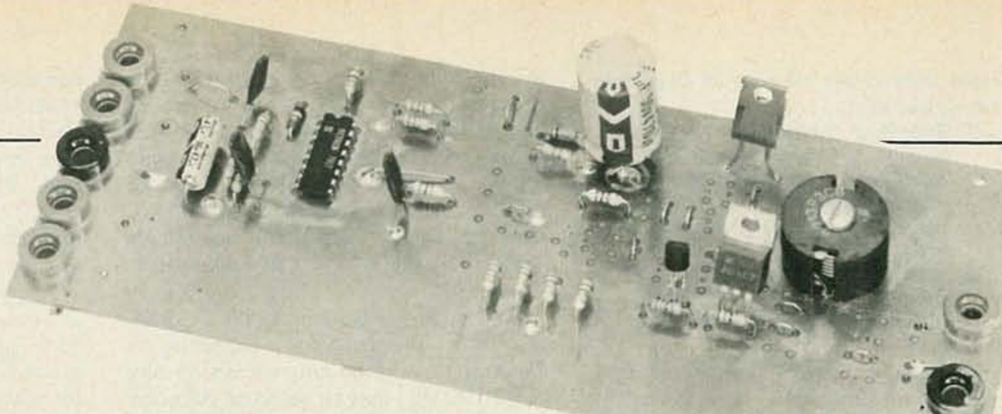
TWO PREVIOUS ARTICLES ON SWITCHING Power Supplies (June and July 1979 issues of **Radio-Electronics**) dealt with the basics of switching regulator theory and presented several typical circuits using IC's for basic DC-to-DC conversion. This article will present a universal regulator that can be programmed with simple jumper wires for step up, step down, or an inverting output. It is much more than the simple DC-to-DC converters discussed earlier. This approach to switching regulator design incorporates all the essential protection and control circuitry needed to maintain high efficiencies and a fully protected system.

The heart of the design is a new Switched Mode Power Supply Control circuit, the Signetics NE5560N. Unlike the simple DC-to-DC circuits on the market, this IC was developed as a "Power Supply System Controller." The following description will bare this out in detail while providing insight into the operation of the regulator.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the NE5560. A quick glance tells you it's much more than a DC-to-DC circuit. The oscillator consists of a highly stable sawtooth generator. The frequency is determined by an external resistor and external capacitor connected to ground from pins 7 and 8. The operating frequency range is specified from 50 Hz to 100 kHz although most NE5560N's will operate up to 150-kHz. The regulator described here uses a 20K resistor and .003 μF capacitor to achieve an approximate 30 kHz oscillator frequency, well above the audio range.

The capability of high-frequency operation is important for several reasons. First, the threshold for new technology for high-speed switching transistors has been reached. VMOS devices are now

*Strategic Marketing Manager, Standard Linear Products, Signetics Corp. Sunnyvale, CA.



atile ching Regulator

The switching-type voltage regulator offers much greater efficiency than conventional regulated supplies. This design lets you invert the output polarity or program the output for step-up or step-down.

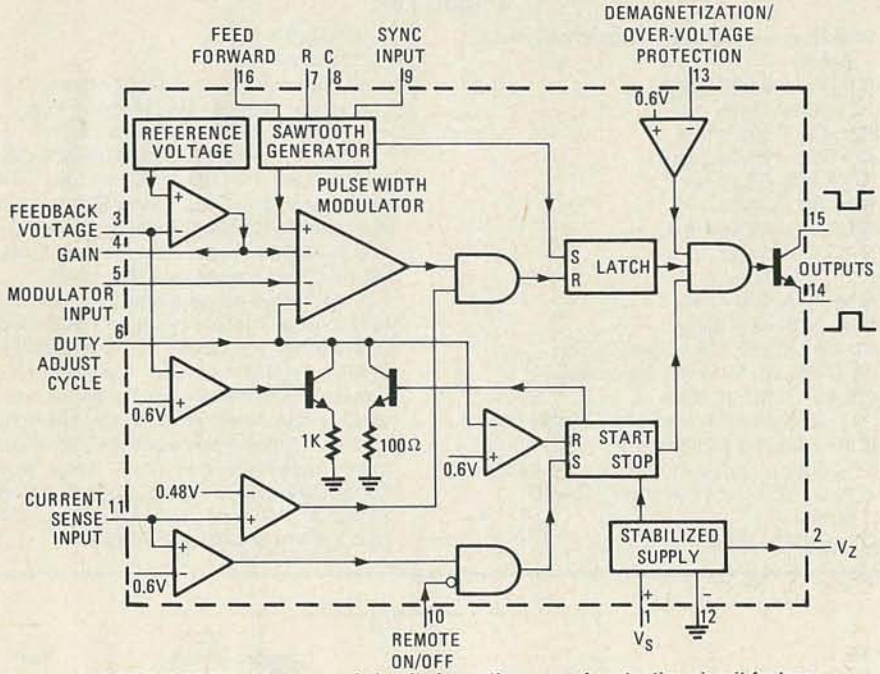


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the control circuit shows the array of protective circuit features.

commercially available along with fast-recovery diodes making extremely high power switching regulators smaller, lighter, and less expensive than ever before. High-frequency operation also means small energy storage elements i.e. greatly reduced magnetics (transformers and chokes) resulting in further size, weight and cost reductions.

The ability to synchronize the oscillator to an external TTL signal is important in switching power supply design. Although it is not necessarily applicable in this project, the pin is available and brought out on the board for experimentation purposes. The oscillator can be synchronized to a frequency lower than the free-running frequency as determined by the external resistor and capacitor connected to pins 7 and 8. For example, in a video display system it is desirable to sync the switcher to the horizontal deflection signal to minimize noise and beat signal problems.

There are two basic techniques to vary output pulses to the switching elements. Many DC-to-DC converters use a frequency-modulation technique that is easy to achieve but hard to control. The system described here uses a pulse-width modulation scheme that allows precise cycle-by-cycle control of the output. The duty cycle range of the NE5560 is 0 to 98%.

With pins 5 and 6 not connected and a low feedback voltage on pin 3, the output pulse will have approximately a 98% duty cycle. In switched-mode power supplies, large output duty cycles can cause problems, especially in forward converters (see box) where duty cycles in excess of 50% can cause the magnetics to saturate. For this reason it is important to be able to control the maximum duty cycle. Applying a DC voltage to pin 6 of the NE5560 controls the duty cycle maximum limit. This relationship is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Establishing a maximum duty cycle is best done with a resistor divider from V_z

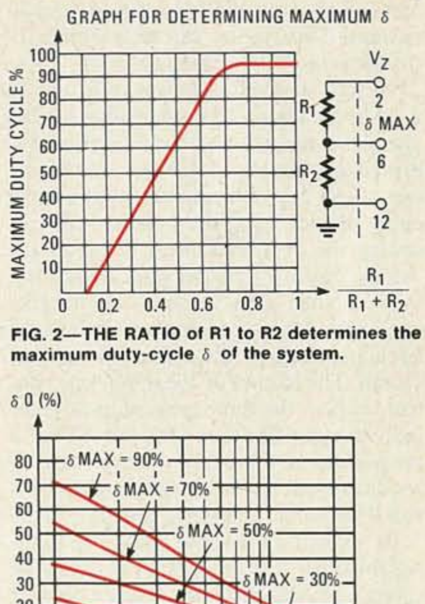


FIG. 2—THE RATIO of R1 to R2 determines the maximum duty-cycle δ of the system.

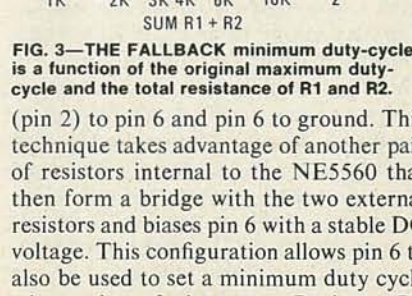


FIG. 3—THE FALLBACK minimum duty-cycle is a function of the original maximum duty-cycle and the total resistance of R1 and R2.

(pin 2) to pin 6 and pin 6 to ground. This technique takes advantage of another pair of resistors internal to the NE5560 that then form a bridge with the two external resistors and biases pin 6 with a stable DC voltage. This configuration allows pin 6 to also be used to set a minimum duty cycle when a loop fault occurs. Resistors R1 and R2 have been selected at 10K. These may be modified to experiment with different duty cycles so long as two basic criteria are kept:

1. The duty cycle must be large enough to insure that at maximum load and minimum input voltage, the resulting feedback voltage to pin 3 must exceed 0.6 volts.
2. It must be small enough to limit the amount of energy to the output stage when a loop-fault occurs.

The relationship of the minimum duty cycle and maximum duty cycle to the values of R1 and R2 is shown in Fig. 3.

Another critical feature of switched-mode power supply design is to be able to control the duty cycle during "power up" conditions—to gradually increase the amount of power to the load until full output is reached. An electrolytic capacitor from pin 6 to ground will provide this function. During "power up" C1 (Fig. 4) is initially discharged. When power is applied C1 begins to charge through R1 and the voltage on pin 6 gradually increases to its final value (determined by R1 and R2).

Capacitor C1 serves another important function; that of protecting the entire system when an over-curent condition exists. The output current is monitored by pin 11 on the NE5560. This pin senses a rise in voltage across a sense resistor (R15–R18 in parallel) indicating a rise in current. This feature can be examined in the step-up configuration (Fig. 4).

In actuality four 2.2-ohm resistors are used in parallel in this application so that you can experiment with the over-current protection feature of the IC. With only one of the 2.2-ohm resistors in place, the effect of increasing the load current (reducing the load resistance) increases the voltage on pin 11 greater than .48 but less than .6 volt. This activates an internal comparator that in turn resets an internal latch and shuts off the pulse to the output switch. The feature of cycle-by-cycle control reduces the duty cycle of each pulse individually. The new duty cycle is a function of how quickly the over-current condition can cause a greater than .48-volt drop across the sense resistor.

By reducing the sense resistance (adding the other three 2.2-ohm resistors) the voltage sensed will now exceed .6 volt that activates another comparator internal to the NE5560 which in turn sets a latch that completely inhibits the output. The latch also turns on a transistor whose collector is connected internally to pin 6. This discharges C1. When the voltage on C1 drops below .6 volt, another comparator resets the latch. Capacitor C1 then begins to charge creating the soft-start effect of gradually increasing duty cycles. If the fault condition remains the procedure repeats itself. This is called the "hiccup mode." In major systems it is not advised to let a system oscillate in the hiccup mode for long periods of time.

Use of the remote on/off (pin 10) can prevent this problem. A simple CMOS counter can be used to sense hiccups by connecting the input to the slow-start capacitor (C1), programming for some number of counts (i.e. 5, 10 etc.) and the output can then be connected to pin 10. This way with a permanent major fault the entire system will be shut down after say five hiccups.

Switching-power supplies use feedback techniques to sense what's happening at the output and internally correct for any deviations that may be detected. An error amplifier is provided on the NE5560 to sense the output voltage sampled through R3 from the divider R4–R5 (see Fig. 4). The gain of the error amplifier is controlled by the feedback resistor R6. Capacitor C3 is for loop compensation. Typical open-loop gain of the error-sense amplifier is 60 dB.

Special protection features not found in any other control circuit include a completely protected loop. If for some reason the loop opens, an internal current source pulls pin 3 voltage up giving the false impression that the output voltage is high. This information is then delivered to the pulse-width modulator and the duty cycle is reduced to a safe level preventing a runaway condition.

A second safety feature on the loop protects the system in the event the feedback loop somehow gets shorted to ground. In this case an internal comparator senses that the amplifier input (pin 3) is below 0.6 volt. This too reduces the duty cycle by affecting the pulse-width modulator. A shorted loop also results in the soft-start capacitor being discharged through an internal 1K resistor. This short remains as long as the voltage on pin 3 remains below 0.6 volt. This results in a greatly reduced duty cycle (a function of the forced voltage on pin 6) further protecting the switching power supply.

PARTS LIST

Resistors ¼ watt, 10% unless otherwise noted
R1, R2—10,000 ohms
R3—1000 ohms
R4, R7—3600 ohms
R5, R12—20,000 ohms
R6—100,000 ohms
R8—8200 ohms
R9, R13—2000 ohms
R10—180 ohms
R11—68 ohms
R14—360,000 ohms
R15–R18—2.2 ohms
C1—47 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C2—470 μF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C3–C5—.003 μF disc
D1—BYW29-150 (Amperex) or equivalent
IC1—NE556ON (Signetics)
L1—0.9 mH inductor (Ferroxcube 2213 PL00-3C8 pot core and 2213 F1D bobbin)
Q1—BU407 (SGS)
Q2—2N3638A
Q3—2N2222A
Miscellaneous—double-sized PC board, 3 feet of No. 18 enameled magnet wire, nylon screw and nut for mounting L1.

Note: A kit of two 2213 PL00-3C8 pot cores (two are required for one enclosed inductor) and a 2213 F1D bobbin is available for $3.00 including postage and handling, from Elna Ferrite Labs, PO Box 395, Woodstock, NY 12498.

A complete kit of parts (No. SMP-1) to build the power supply as described is available for $36.50. A boost kit No. SMP-2 includes higher power drive transistors and larger pot core for converting the basic SMP-1 for approximately 3 amperes output; $13.50. California residents add 6½% sales tax. Order these kits from Advanced Analog Systems PO Box 24, Los Altos, CA 94022. Phone: (408) 377-7148.

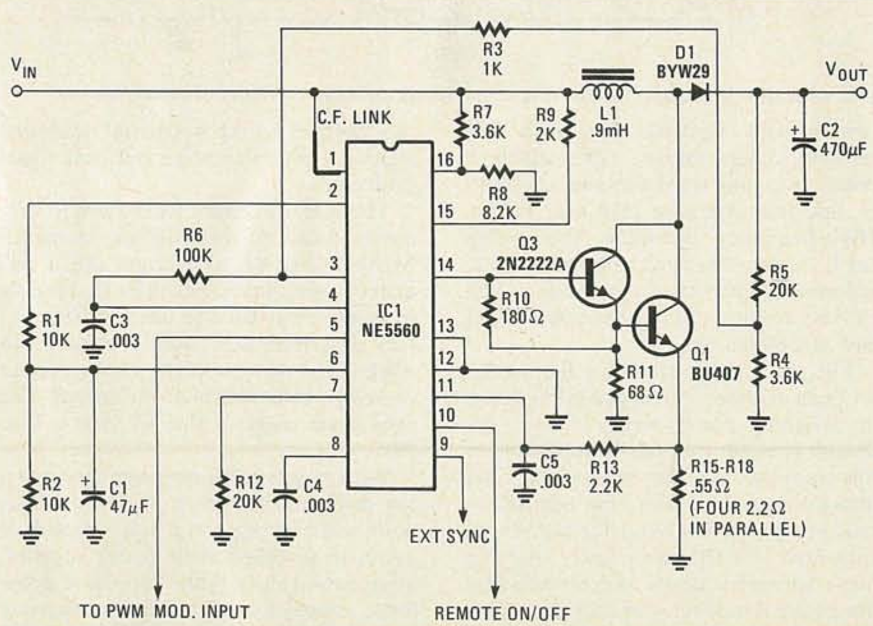


FIG. 4—STEP-UP CONFIGURATION. Output voltage V out is 24 volts and can be adusted by changing the value of R5. Output changes 1 volt for every 1000 ohms change in R5.

These two protective features can be investigated by looking at the output duty cycle with a scope while opening then shorting the loop.

While the feedback loop looks at the output and tries to compensate for changes due to such things as load variation, a *feedforward* circuit looks at the input line and modifies the duty cycle to compensate for line variations. Resistors R7 and R8 sample the input voltage to the feedforward circuit (pin 16.) When the voltage on pin 16 exceeds an internal reference voltage (V_z, typically 8.4 volts), the charging current for the timing capacitor on pin 8 is increased. The higher the voltage the larger the charging current and consequently the shorter the duty cycle. Conversely, if the voltage on the feedforward pin decreases, the duty cycle increases to compensate for the change. Ideally, the NE5560 should be operated with the feedforward in its active area, i.e. between V_z and V_{cc}, so that it has plenty of headroom to compensate for variations in the line voltage, up or down. The feedforward function improves the line regulation of the switching power supply by almost a factor of 15.

Another area where protection must be provided against a fault is the switching regulator output. Of primary concern is the power switching elements. Excessive currents, due to output shorts, shorted windings in a choke or transformer etc., can quickly destroy the switching transistor.

Two types of output problems can develop. The first, excessive current, was discussed earlier and was resolved with the aid of pin 11. The second is saturation of the magnetics, especially critical in forward-converter transformers. Pin 13 is used to sample the voltage present in the transformer. Again its output is a comparator with a 0.6-volt threshold which, when activated, will completely inhibit the output pulse until the saturation problem goes away and the voltage drops below 0.6 volt.

Since switched-mode power supplies operate at extremely high efficiencies they can easily control very high power systems where low voltages are not necessarily available to power the NE5560. This potential problem is overcome due to a unique ability of the NE5560 to operate in either a *voltage-fed* (conventional operation) or a *current-fed* mode. When only high voltages (30 volts or above) are available, the IC can be current-driven through a limiting resistor. In this mode internal Zener diodes will limit the drop across the NE5560 to typically 23 volts at 10-mA and 30 volts at 30 mA. A provision for the limiting resistor is made by removing the link connecting pin 1 to V_{in} on Figs. 4, 5, and 6 and inserting a proper resistor with sufficient power dissipation.

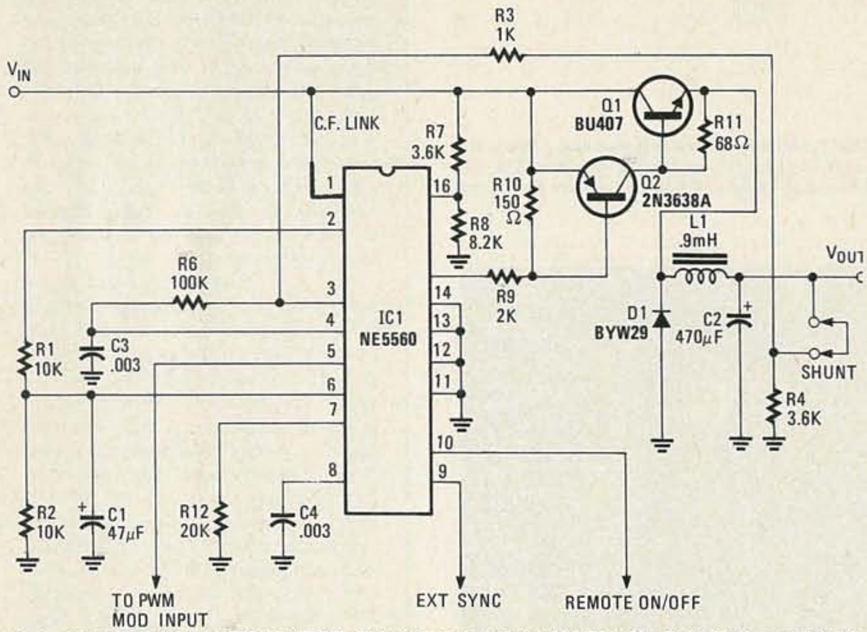


FIG. 5—STEP-DOWN CONFIGURATION. Output is approximately 3.75 volts. Substitute a resistor for the shunt and output can be increased by 1 volt for each 1000 ohms of resistance inserted.

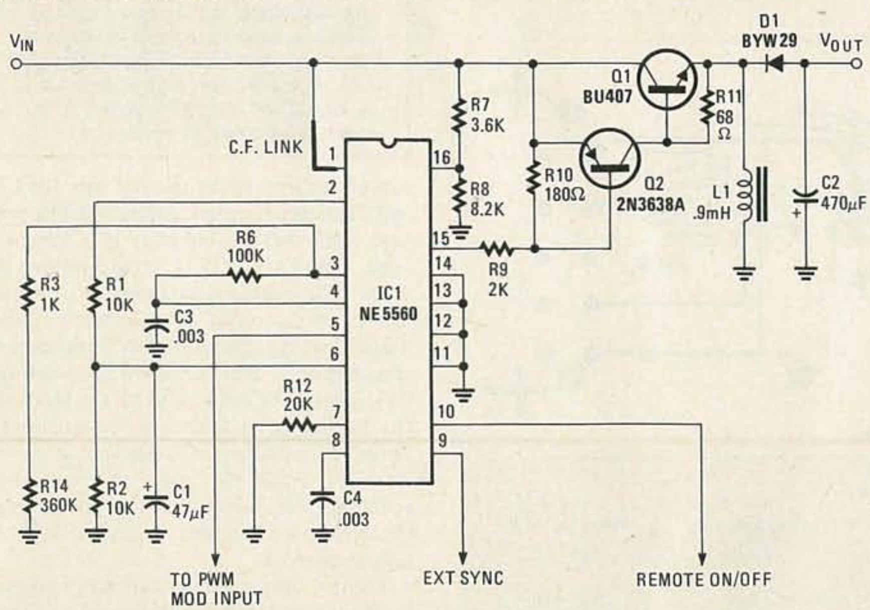


FIG. 6—INVERTING CONFIGURATION. Output voltage polarity is opposite that of the input. This circuit delivers −5 volts.

Voltage-fed and current-fed modes

The NE5560 operates with either a forced voltage or forced current as the primary power. In the current-fed mode where V_{in} is greater than 30 volts, a series resistor (or current source) is placed between the power source supplying the device and pin 1. [The current-fed (CF) link is removed and replaced by the resistor.] This resistor or current source must be selected to provide a minimum of 10 mA and a maximum of 30 mA. An extra capacitor from pin 1 to ground may be needed to filter noise.

When operated in the current-fed mode, an internal shunt regulator limits the voltage on pin 1 to about 23 volts—this voltage varies from one IC to another and ranges from 20 to 30 volts.

In the voltage-fed mode supply voltage V_{in} must be greater than 9.5 volts (to make the IC active) and less than 18 volts to guard against exceeding the shunt regulator's 20-volt maximum. With V_{in} connected to pin 1 through the CF link. In this mode the IC draws about 8.5 mA.

Remember that any current drawn from pin 2 (V_z) must ultimately come from pin 1 and should be added to the 8.5 mA.

Construction

This switching regulated power supply, although designed primarily as a learning tool to familiarize oneself with the three unique modes of operation, does have practical applications as a supply. Both the switching transistor Q1 (BU407) and the switching diode D1 (BYW29) are capable of switching currents in excess of 5 amps at voltages greater than 100 volts.

The actual current capabilities of the

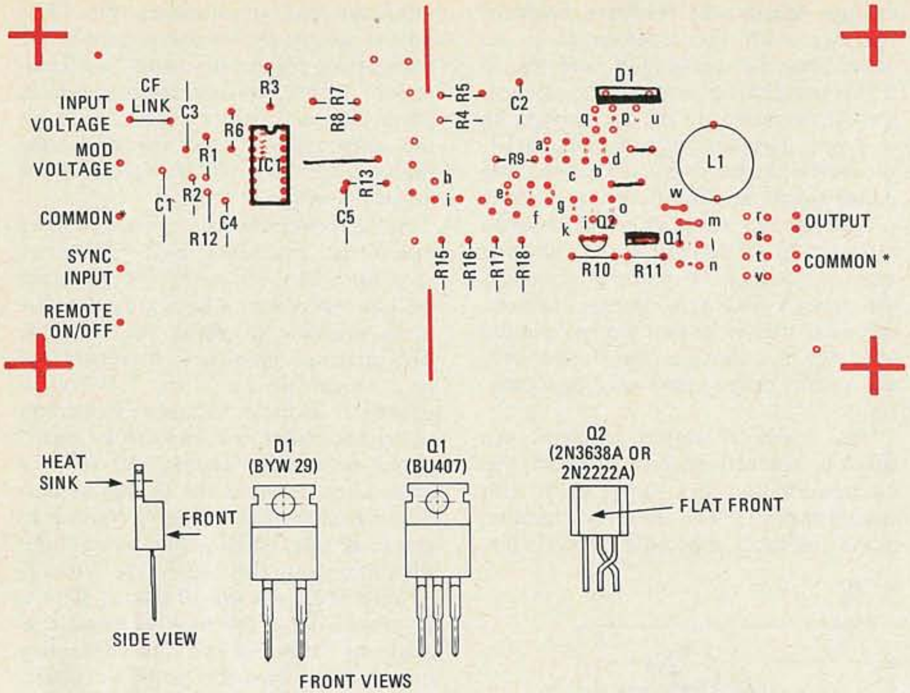


FIG. 7—COMPONENT LOCATION DIAGRAM. Be sure that both common leads (input and output) are soldered to the top side of the ground plane. Note the pin-outs for D1, Q1 and Q2. The board layout makes it necessary to transpose two leads on Q2. The heatsink sides of Q1 and D1 should be toward the center of the PC board.

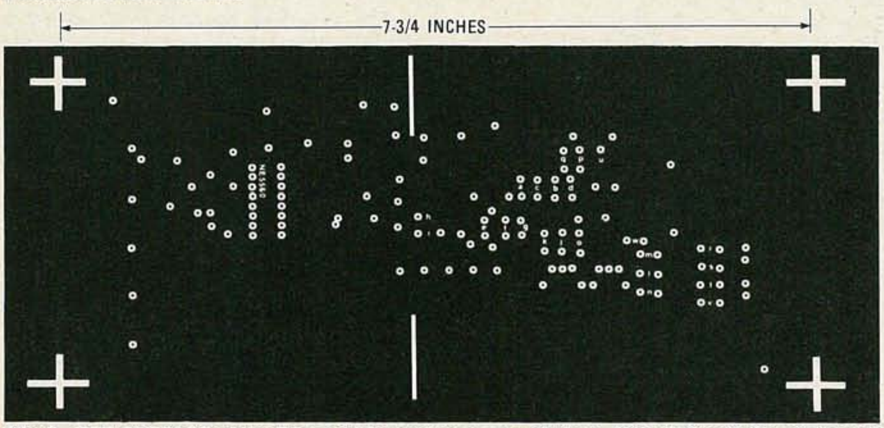


FIG. 8—TOP SURFACE of the PC board is used as a ground-plane. Note that only the circles and lettering are etched away.

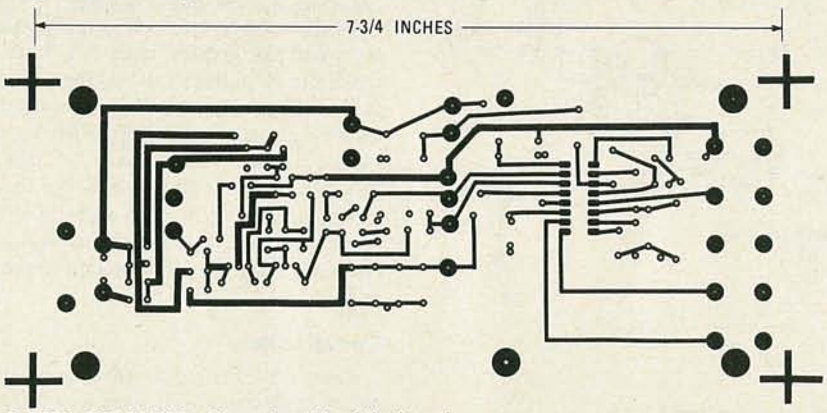


FIG. 9—FOIL PATTERN for the under side of the board.

TABLE 1

Oscillator Freq	No. of Turns	Inductor	Max Current
20 kHz	14	.9 mH	300 mA
40 kHz	10	.5 mH	500 mA
80 kHz	7	.25 mH	700 mA

FORWARD VS. FLYBACK

There are two basic types of converters used in Switched Mode Power Supplies: the *forward converter* and the *flyback converter*. In both types of converters an inductor is used as an energy-storage element. In the forward converter the inductor is connected in series with the load. Thus energy is passed to the load and the coil during the "ON" condition of the output transistor. In the flyback converter the coil is connected in parallel with the load. Energy is stored in the coil during the "ON" period and transferred to the load during the "OFF" period. These are sometimes known as series or parallel converters respectively. Each approach has its advantages and disadvantages. In the forward converter, for example, the switching transistor conducts current to the load only during the "ON" condition, and the peak value of V_{CE} that the device must withstand is only equal to the input DC voltage. Also the inductor can be smaller and the capacitor has a lower ripple current to deal with. Disadvantages include difficulty in achieving isolation from the input and the full input DC being applied to the load in the event of a shorted switching transistor.

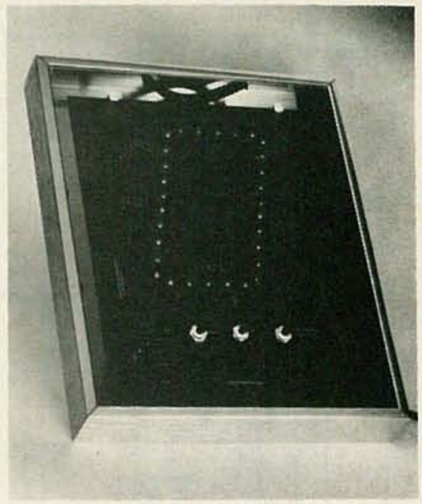
The advantages of the flyback converter are the opposite of the disadvantages of the forward converter. Input/output isolation is very easy to achieve by adding a secondary to the inductive element. Also it is not necessary to protect the load against excess voltage in the event of a shorted switching transistor. Disadvantages complement the advantages of the forward converter. The peak value of V_{CE} the switching transistor must withstand is the sum of the input DC voltage and the output voltage ($V_{CE} = V_{in}\ max + V_O$). Thus both the inductor and diode have to pass higher peak current and withstand higher peak voltage. The inductor is larger and the capacitor must pass higher ripple current. And of course the higher switching voltages and currents generate increased amounts of noise.

supply are limited by the pot core for L1 and oscillator frequency selected. The pot core used for the inductor is a Ferroxcube, type 2213-3C8. The core volume is 2 cm². The bobbin is wound with 14 turns of No. 18 enameled wire (approximately 3 feet) leaving approximately 3 inches for connection to the PC board. Depending on the gauge of the wire used, the holes of the PC board may have to be enlarged. Nominal inductance of the pot core is .9 mH. Trade-offs may be made by reducing this inductance, and increasing the oscillator frequency to achieve higher output currents.

Table 1 shows how maximum current is affected by oscillator frequency and the inductance of L1. Another way to in-

continued on page 80

Not Just Another DIGITAL CLOCK



Digital electronic clocks are no longer a novelty, except when they are designed in an unusual format. This electronic digital clock is unique in that hours and minutes are flashed sequentially in a specific pattern on a single 7-segment display nearly five inches high.

JOHN D. WAROBIEW

DIGITAL CLOCKS ARE CERTAINLY PLENTIFUL thanks to the many large-scale integrated circuits currently being produced by several major electronics manufacturers. This clock uses one of the readily available LSI clock IC's, but what makes it unique is the novel approach used to display the time. Instead of the four small 7-segment displays that can be found on most digital clocks, this clock has one 7-segment display that is nearly five inches high. The time is flashed sequentially on the single readout in a specific pattern. The pattern is set so that the time is easily interpreted but it also gives an intriguing effect, especially to those who haven't been told that this strange device in really a clock!

The bright readout is clearly visible, even from across a large room. In addition, the completed clock is less than one inch thick. This means the project can be placed in a standard picture frame and hung on a wall to make an attractive addition to anyhome or office.

Circuit description

The basis of the circuit (Fig.1) is the MM3518 clock IC. This device contains all the logic required to set and maintain a 4-digit representation of the time, with the timebase derived from the 60-Hz AC line frequency. It also provides 7-segment outputs that are multiplexed for each digit through a 3-line input code.

The supporting circuitry selects the proper code in the correct sequence. The 555 timer is wired in an astable mode and used to provide a clocking signal to the CD4060 counter (IC3). The 4060 is a 14-stage ripple binary counter/divider and oscillator that gives a repeating binary count of 0 to 15 on its Q5, Q6, Q7 and Q8 outputs. The count is used to alternately select each of the eight output lines of a CD4051 analog switch. Only four of the eight lines are used. These are combined in a diode matrix to generate the codes on the MM5318 to flash properly the sequence of digits and blanks in the display. (See Fig. 1 and Table 1.) The blank intervals are developed during the periods that the four unused output lines of the CD4051 are selected.

Since the clock IC is normally intended

TABLE 1

Count	4060 Outputs	4051 Line Selected	MM5318 Inputs XYZ	Time Digit Displayed
0	000 0	0	000	Blank
1	000 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
2	001 0	1	000	Blank
3	001 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
4	010 0	2	111	Tens Hours
5	010 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
6	011 0	3	011	Unit Hours
7	011 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
8	100 0	4	000	Blank
9	100 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
10	101 0	5	101	Tens Minutes
11	101 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
12	110 0	6	100	Unit Minutes
13	110 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
14	111 0	7	000	Blank
15	111 1	Inhibit	000	Blank

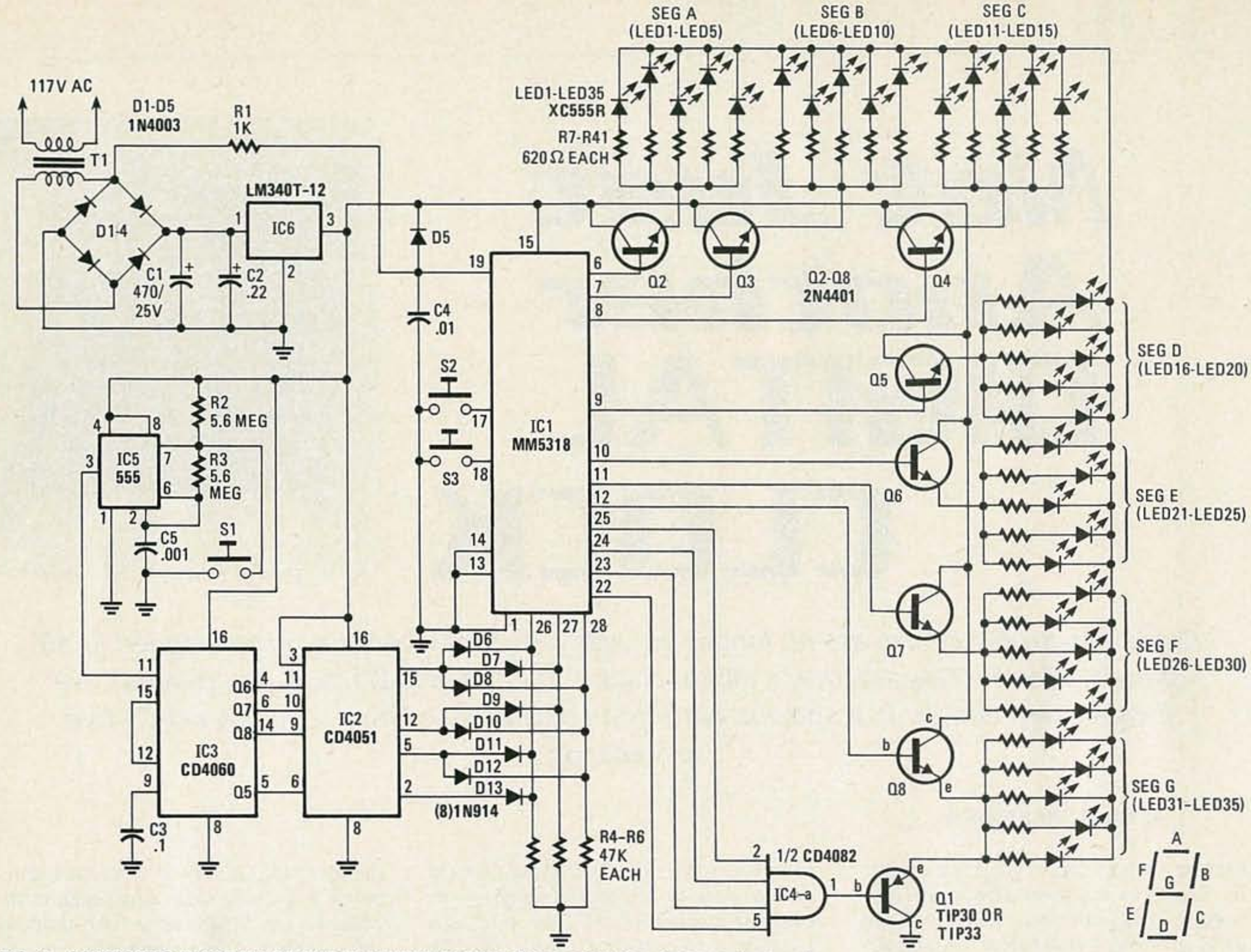


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE FLASHING CLOCK. The readout is a 7-segment numeric display with each segment consisting of five jumbo LED's.

to drive four separate displays, the digit-select lines are combined by the CD4082 AND gate so they all activate the single readout.

Construction

The printed circuit board makes assembly fast and straightforward. The foil pattern is in Fig. 2 and component positions are shown in Fig. 3. Begin by installing and soldering the six jumpers. Diodes and resistors are done next, making sure to observe diode polarities as indicated. A low-profile IC socket should be used for the MM5318 clock IC. Sockets for the other integrated circuits are optional. Note that pin 1 of all IC packages is oriented in the same direction on the board. Bend the leads of the voltage regulator and the TIP30 transistor so that they lie flat against the board when soldered in place.

The seven NPN transistors (Q2-Q8) are in two groups; three on the left and four on the right. Be sure to follow the lead orientation indicated for each group. Capacitors C1 and C2 are polarized and must both be installed in the proper direction for the clock to work correctly. Check the parts layout diagram carefully when installing the 35 LED's. The flat

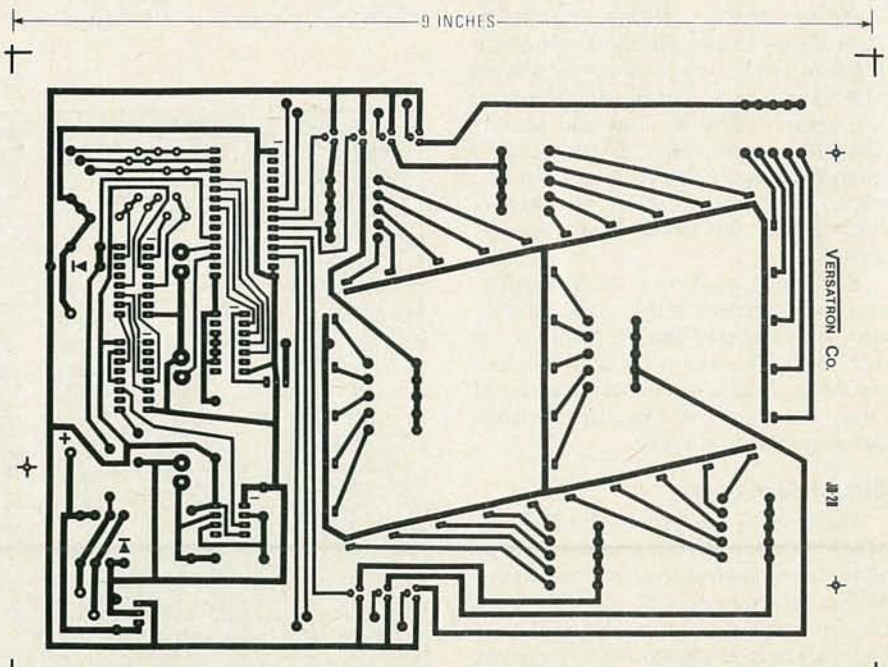


FIG. 2—PRINTED-CIRCUIT FOIL PATTERN is easy to duplicate photographically or by other means. An etched and drilled board is available at a moderate cost.

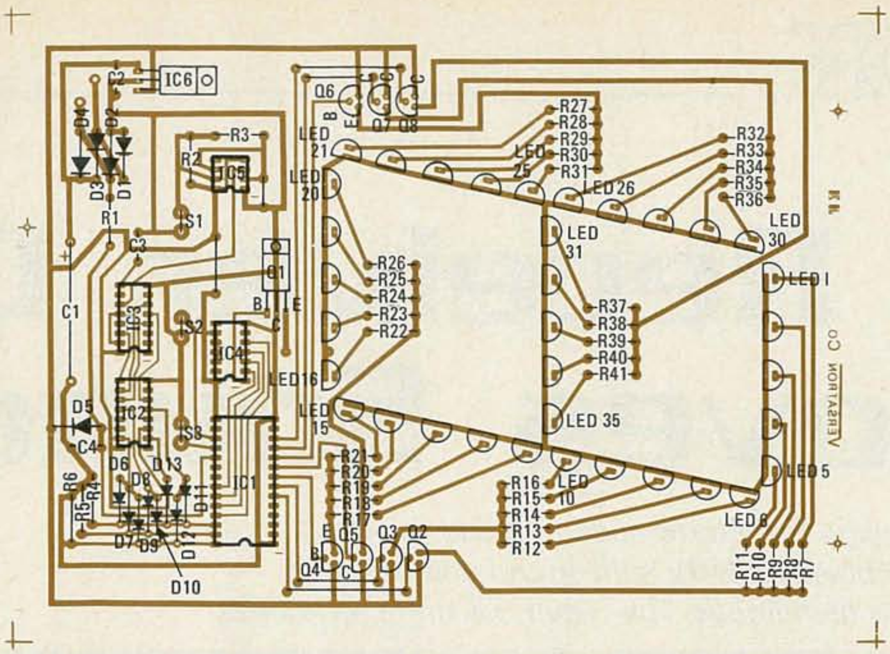


FIG. 3—COMPONENT PLACEMENT LAYOUT. Be careful and check the polarity of each diode and LED before installing it in the board. Use exceptional care when handling the COS/MOS IC's. They are easily damaged by static electricity.

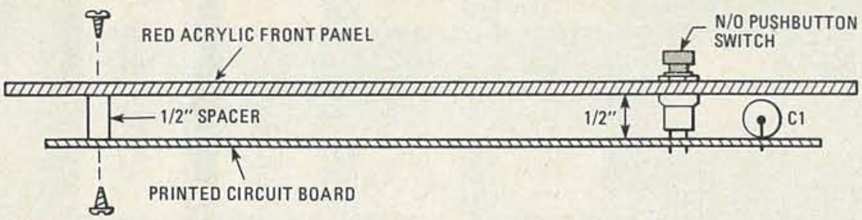


FIG. 4—DRILLING GUIDE for the front panel. The two holes near the top are for mounting screws and spacers. The ones at the bottom are for the three pushbutton switches.

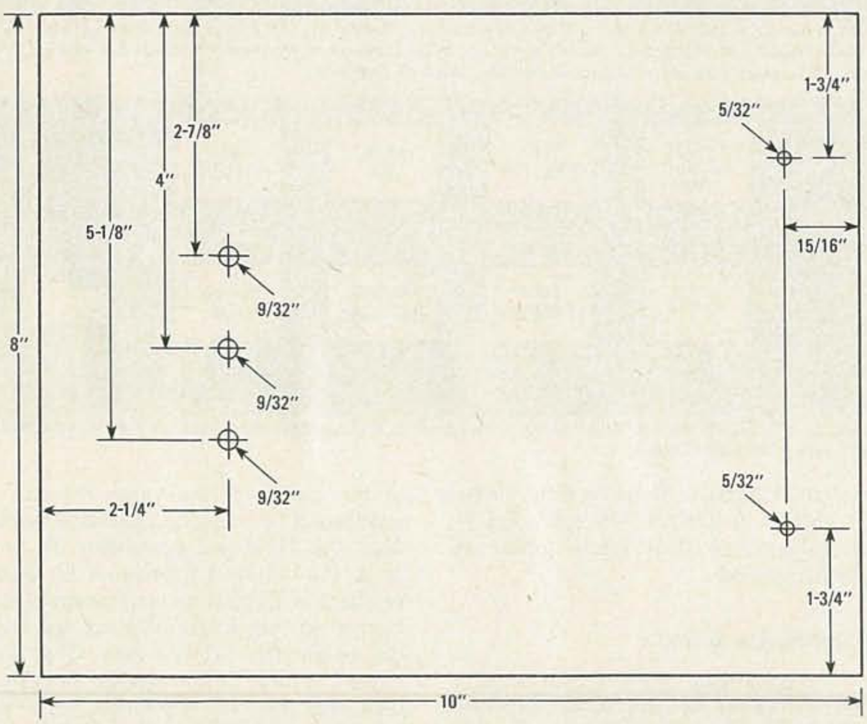


FIG. 5—SIDE VIEW shows how the panel and PC board go together. Adjust the switch heights carefully before soldering the switch to the PC board.

side indicates the proper orientation and corresponds to the flat spot on the base of each LED.

Install two ½-inch plastic standoffs in the holes at the top edge of the circuit board. (The drilling guide is in Fig. 4.) These are used to hold the acrylic front parallel in front of the clock. The three pushbutton switches are installed as shown in Fig. 5. They must be soldered at the proper height so they protrude through the front panel correctly.

Feed the transformer leads through the hole on the lower edge of the circuit board, starting from the foil side. Tie a knot in the leads so they cannot get pulled back through the hole and then install and solder the ends in the proper locations. This keeps the wires from becoming detached if they are accidentally pulled sharply.

PARTS LIST

Resistors ¼ watt, 5% carbon unless otherwise noted

R1—1000 ohms
R2, R3—5.6 megohms
R4–R6—47,000 ohms
R7—R41—620 ohms
C1—470 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C2—0.22 μF, 35 volts, dipped tantalum
C3, 0.1 μF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C4—.01 μF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C5—.001 μF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
D1-D5—1N4003 rectifier diode
D6-D13—IN914 switching diode
IC1—MM5318 digital clock (National)
IC2—CD4051 8-line analog switch (RCA—analog multiplexer/demultiplexer)
IC3—CD4060 14-stage ripple-carry binary counter (RCA)
IC4—CD4082 dual 4-input AND gate (RCA)
IC5—555 timer
IC6—LM340T-12 positive 12-volt regulator (National)
Q1—TIP30 or TIP32 pnp transistor (Texas Instruments)
Q2-Q8—2N4401 or equal
LED1-LED35—jumbo red LED (XC555R or equal)
S1, S2, S3—push-button switches, normally open, PC mount
T1—plug-type transformer: 12 VAC, 930 mA (Dormeyer model PS-7204)
Miscellaneous: 28-pin low-profile IC socket, two ½-inch long standoffs and screws, 8 in. x 10 in. sheet of ⅛ in. thick red acrylic plastic.

Note: The following kit and parts may be ordered from Versatron Co., PO Box 23573, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone 415-935-2419:
No. JD-28 PC board, drilled and etched $13.00
8 × 10 inch metal frame $4.95
Complete No. JD-28 clock kit (includes all parts except metal frame) $49.95. California residents add appropriate tax.

Checkout

Before installing the 5318 clock IC and acrylic front panel, recheck all components against the location guide in Fig. 3. Double check polarities and positioning of the integrated circuits and LED's. Turn the board over and carefully check for any solder bridges. If all components appear to be installed properly, insert IC1 and plug in the transformer.

Operation

When the clock is plugged in and set to
continued on page 81

New Receiver Ci
Improves Sound

New design for interference-free television sound combines early-TV split-sound and today's intercarrier sound techniques. The result; no more sync buzz.

ROBERT F. SCOTT
TECHNICAL EDITOR

FROM THE EARLY DAYS OF COMMERCIAL television until around mid-1950, television receivers used "split-sound" or "parallel-sound" signal processing. That is, the sound IF carrier was "split" off from the composite IF video signal at the tuner output (Fig. 1) or at some point in the video IF amplifier chain. The sound and video IF carriers then followed "parallel" paths to the video and sound detectors. The sound IF was usually between 21.25 and 21.6 MHz—we called it megacycles, then—and the video IF carrier was 4.5 MHz away in the 25.75-26.1-MHz range.

Usually, the nearer the sound takeoff point was to the tuner output the more elaborate was the sound IF system. When the sound takeoff was at the output of the first video IF amplifier, it was not uncommon to find two or three sound IF amplifiers and one or more FM limiters ahead of the sound detector. In those days, the ratio detector was just coming to the fore and the "better" sets still used the Foster-Seeley FM discriminator.

The split-sound TV receiving system had a number of drawbacks. One of the most annoying to the viewer was that a slight drift in the local oscillator frequency caused the sound to distort or drop out completely. This was because the sound IF bandwidth was 400 kHz and an oscillator drift of only 200 kHz was enough to throw the carrier out of the passband. The higher the channel, the more noticeable was the problem of drift. The other drawback was cost. Split-carrier sets had several more tubes and associated circuitry than intercarrier sets.

For example, when a typical split-sound TV set was tuned to Channel 13 (video carrier 211.25 MHz; sound carrier 215.75 MHz) the local oscillator was tuned to 236.75 MHz. This developed a video IF at 25.50 MHz and sound IF carrier at 21.00 MHz. If the oscillator drifted to 236.95 or 236.55 MHz (only .084%) sound was lost while picture quality was still acceptable.

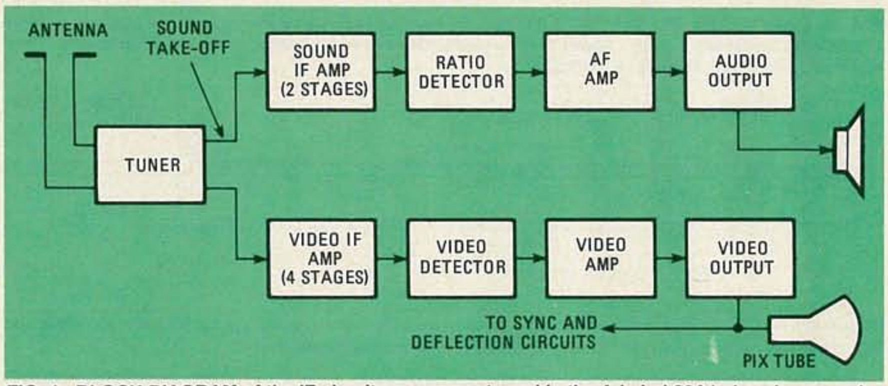


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the IF circuit arrangement used in the Admiral 30A1 chassis, a popular 1949 model. In it, the sound take-off point was in the tuner. In many other models of this vintage, the sound take-off was at the output of the first video IF amplifier.

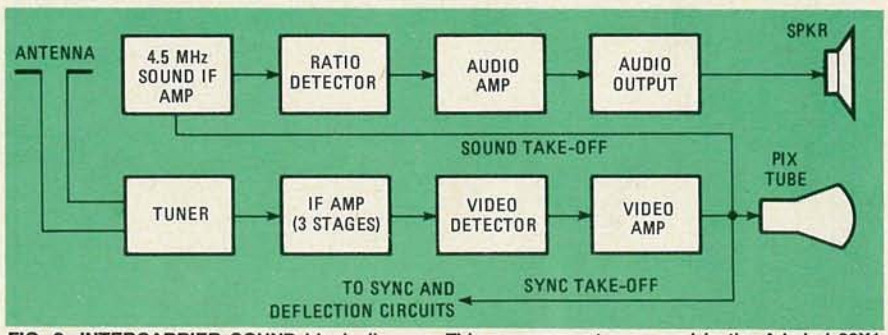


FIG. 2—INTERCARRIER SOUND block diagram. This arrangement was used in the Admiral 20X1 chassis produced in 1950.

Intercarrier sound

The advantage of intercarrier sound is that it does not depend on a precise local oscillator frequency for reception of the sound signal. A block diagram of a typical intercarrier sound set is shown in Fig. 2. The intercarrier sound IF carrier frequency is 4.5 MHz—the precise spacing between the sound and video carrier frequencies on all stations using NTSC TV standards. The 4.5-MHz intercarrier beat developed at the output of the video detector is modulated by the same signal that modulated the TV sound transmitter. To produce the 4.5-MHz intercarrier IF sound carrier, the TV circuits were designed and aligned so the sound carrier was about 20 dB *below* the video carrier. This was done because, in the heterodyning process, the resultant difference frequency has the exact modulation as the *weaker* of the two beating signals.

So, if in an intercarrier TV receiver the oscillator drifts 200 kHz high or low, the video and sound IF carriers will both be shifted. But, the difference between them will still be 4.5 MHz—the frequency of the intercarrier sound carrier signal.

rcuit
Quality

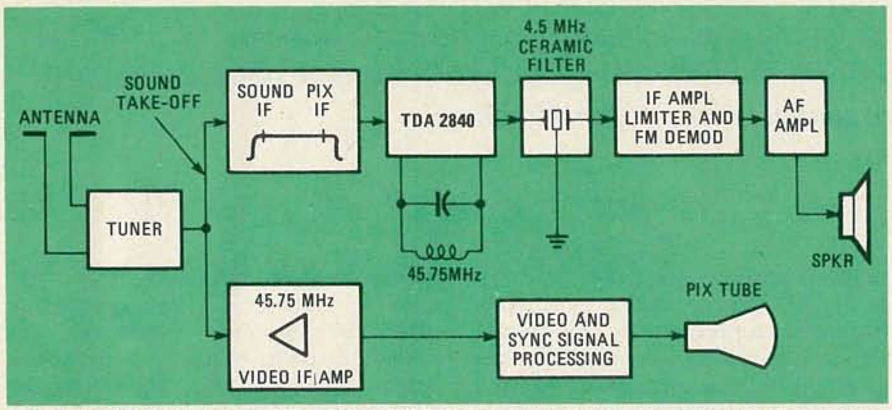


FIG. 3–BASIC QUASI-PARALLEL SOUND SYSTEM is illustrated in this block diagram. The new system has the advantages of split-sound and intercarrier sound systems while eliminating their disadvantages.

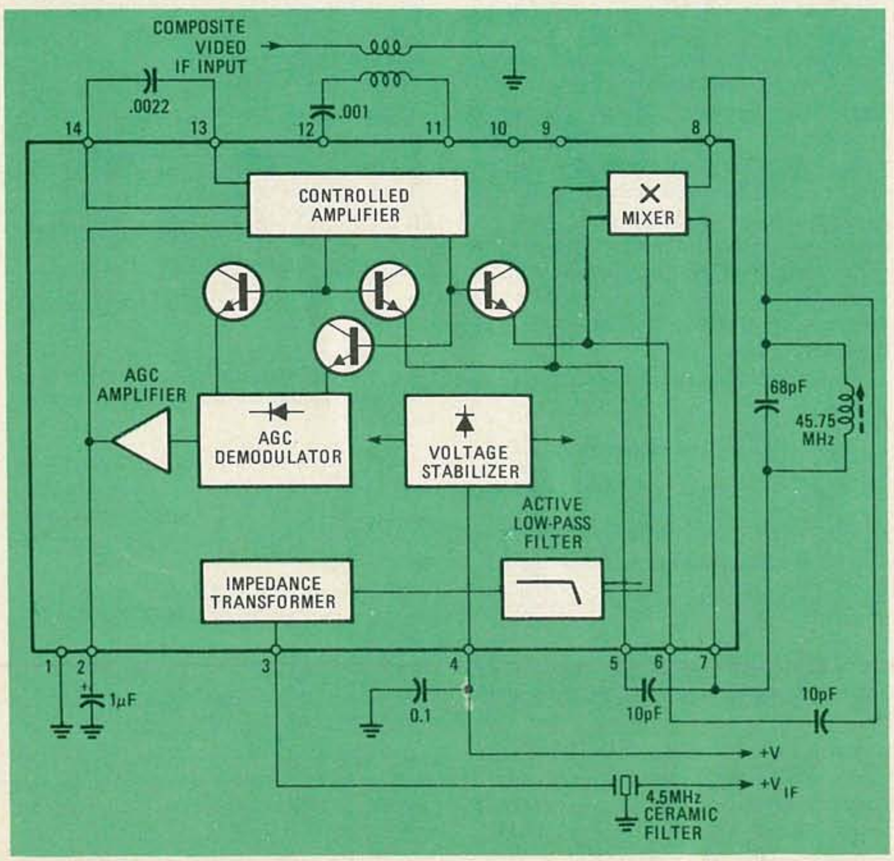


FIG. 4–TEST AND APPLICATION CIRCUIT for the TDA 2840 IC developed for quasi-parallel sound designs used in TV receivers.

An annoying drawback of the intercarrier sound system is *sync buzz* or *intercarrier buzz* that is often heard accompanying a predominantly white picture or white lettering superimposed on a black background. Although the sound is most often identified as a rough 60-Hz buzz, it is actually a combination of 60-Hz buzz and 15,750-Hz hiss developed by the horizontal and vertical sync and blanking pulses. The 15,750-Hz hiss is seldom heard because of the limited response in the audio systems of most TV sets.

Sync buzz is most pronounced when: 1) the TV set's FM detector is unbalanced, 2) one or more IF stages are overloaded, 3) the station's video transmitter is overmodulated and 5) quadrature distortion develops in the video detector.

Quasi-parallel sound system

In a joint effort to produce interference-free TV sound, the West German firms of Grundig and Siemens have developed what they call the Quasi-Parallel sound system. Siemens developed the TDA 2840 for TV sets employing this new technology. Tests have shown that the new system has all the advantages of both parallel-sound and intercarrier-sound systems while their drawbacks have been eliminated.

In the quasi-parallel system, the sound and video carriers are tapped off at the tuner output where their amplitudes are equal. (See block diagram in Fig. 3 and functional diagram of the TDA 2840 in Fig. 4. The carrier and beat frequencies have been changed from the European to NTSC standard.) The extracted sound and video IF carriers are then fed into the TDA 2840 quasi-parallel sound IC. This IC contains a 3-stage controlled IF amplifier with peak-value regulation and a coincidence detector. The picture and sound IF carriers are mixed, as in the intercarrier sound system, and the resulting 4.5-MHz sound IF carrier is obtained; thus eliminating the dependency on a precise local oscillator frequency as required in the parallel-sound system.

The two IF carriers are processed in the TDA 2840 in such a manner that the 42.25-MHz sound IF carrier is "effectively" boosted by 20 dB as compared to the level in a conventional intercarrier sound circuit. Thus, the resulting 4.5-MHz detector output is 20 dB higher than any possible quadrature distortion. Now, the quadrature distortion can no longer appear in the output because it is effectively rejected by the 4.5-MHz limiter.

If we rehash the performance and characteristics of the quasi-parallel sound system, we can readily understand the designers' claims that with the quasi-

continued on page 82

Understanding TURNTABLE SPECIFICATIONS

Part 2—A record player is far from the simple mechanical device it appears to be. If it is not properly designed, you won't get the best from your hi-fi system. A good turntable is essential to top performance.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

LAST MONTH I DISCUSSED SOME OF THE design considerations involved in insuring optimum performance of the pickup arm/cartridge combination. That discussion was based upon information supplied by Thorens, the Swiss turntable manufacturer. Now, I would like to examine some of the design elements involved in the turntable drive and suspension systems of a record player, again based upon information that I obtained during my recent visit to the Thorens engineering and production facilities.

In evaluating turntable performance, most audiophiles look to three published specifications: rumble, wow-and-flutter, and speed accuracy. Indeed, under ideal laboratory conditions, these are the only three specifications that would ordinarily have to be considered. But most of us do not play records under ideal laboratory conditions and, what's worse, the records we play are anything but perfect, especially in recent years. Certainly, susceptibility to acoustic feedback is a fourth quality of any turntable system that the prospective purchaser should consider. We will examine the importance of a turntable's suspension system presently, but for the moment, let's discuss turntable rumble.

It is not uncommon to run across two turntables, one that boasts of a rumble figure in excess of 70 dB, while another claims a much more modest 50 dB or even less. Listening to records on both turntables may show that the turntable having the lesser rumble figure may actually produce less noise than the one having the higher figure.

The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) formulated a method of rumble measurement in 1964. In the NAB measurement system, only those frequencies between 10 Hz and 250 Hz are included at their full amplitude when making the measurement. Below 10 Hz, a filter rolls off response of the measurement system at a rate of 6 dB-per-octave, while the 3-dB-cutoff at the high end of the range is at 500 Hz with a slope of 12 dB-per-octave above the range. The weighting curve, as it is called, is shown in Fig. 1. An associated test record, having a reference level of 1.4 cm-per-sec peak recorded velocity in lateral modulation at 100 Hz also contains a "silent groove" following the reference signal. The rumble, or signal-to-noise ratio, is expressed as the difference between the reading obtained on a standard VU meter when the modulated groove is playing and the reading observed during playing of the silent groove.

Two additional rumble measurement

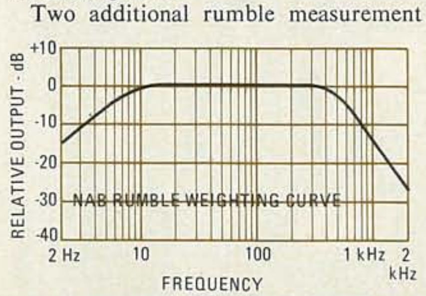


FIG. 1—THE NAB WEIGHTING CURVE used with a test record to measure turntable rumble.

standards were developed by DIN (the German Standards organization). Their standard, DIN 45-539 uses two different weighting networks, as illustrated in Fig. 2. Curve "A", (the unweighted DIN rumble weighting curve) is practically equivalent to the NAB curve. Curve "B" however, used for making a weighted, or DIN "B" measurement, attempts to deliver test results or numbers that correspond as nearly as possible to the subjective impression of rumble. Because human hearing is less sensitive to low frequencies than to mid-frequencies, the filter attenuates the low frequencies at a rate of 12 dB-per-octave on each side of a center frequency, 315 Hz.

The DIN test record, 45-544 used in

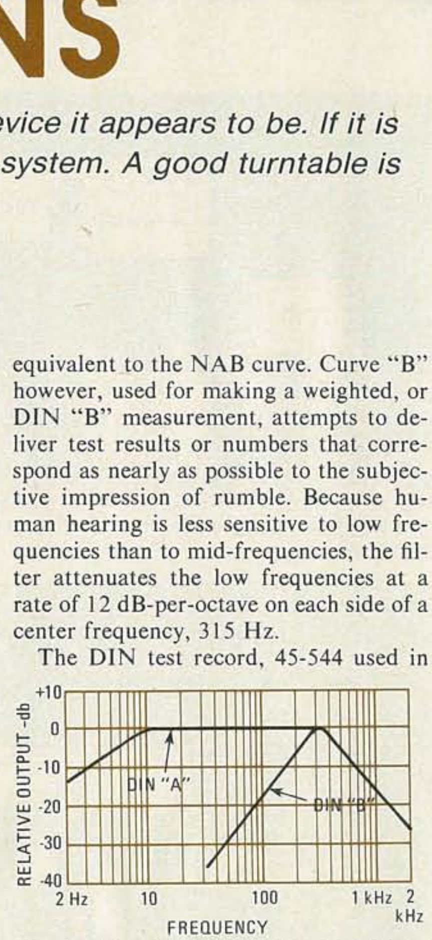


FIG. 2—TWO RUMBLE WEIGHTING CURVES developed by DIN, the German standards organization.

making DIN rumble measurements contains a 315-Hz reference signal recorded at a velocity of 5.42 cm-per-sec (single channel) in addition to the required "silent groove."

In 1966, CBS Laboratories (now known as CBS Technology Center) developed a new weighting curve for measurement of rumble. High-frequency rolloff used in this weighting curve is almost identical to that used in the DIN standard; but at low frequencies, a dropoff of only 6 dB-per-octave is used. The test record developed for this measurement system, known as RRLL (*R*elative *R*umble *L*oudness *L*evel) has a 100-Hz reference tone recorded at 5 cm-per-sec later-

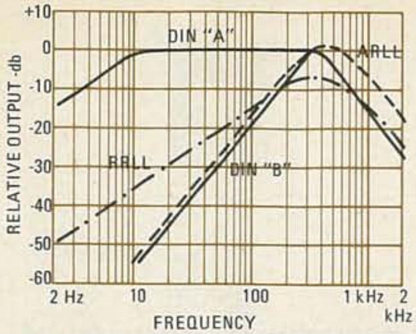


FIG. 3—FOUR POPULAR RUMBLE WEIGHTING CURVES. Text explains their uses and why they differ.

ally and readings are made on an RMS responding meter. This new reference frequency at reference level results in a fundmental difference of readings (compared with the 315-Hz reference level used in DIN) of 7 dB, even before you take into account the difference in the weighting curves.

Finally, there is the ARLL (A*udible* Relative Loudness Level) used by some laboratories and publications. This one starts out using the basic NAB procedure, but adds a filter that corresponds to the standard "A" weighting network used in sound-level meters and in making IHF signal-to-noise measurements for amplifiers, tuners, etc. The four most popular weighting curves have been superimposed in Fig. 3 to give readers some idea how widely rumble measurement may vary, from system to system, both because of differences in reference levels against which the residual noise is measured and because of the differences in the weighing curves themselves. Clearly, there is no way to meaningfully compare an NAB rumble figure with a DIN "B" specifica-

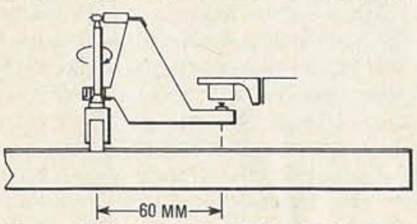


FIG. 4—NEW RUMBLE TEST ADAPTOR, by Thorens, consists of a spindle and a swiveled platform to support the pickup cartridge of the turntable system under test.

tion, or a DIN "A" result against an RRLL result. The important point here is that when you compare rumble figures of competing products you make sure that both figures were arrived at using the same test procedure. The IHF (*I*nstitute of *H*igh *F*idelity) is now trying to arrive at a standard to be used by the high-fidelity industry, but until that standard is adopted and used, it's up to the consumer to beware of specsmanship. Needless to say, most turntable manufacturers in recent years tend to favor the DIN "B" method simply because it yields higher dB numbers. Unfortunately, infrasonic rumble components, though inaudible as such (and therefore not included in the DIN "B" method) can have a serious effect on sound reproduction. This is especially true with the new DC amplifiers that amplify signals down to "0 Hz". Severe rumble components in the 6-Hz to 12-Hz region, as we pointed out last month, can aggravate pickup-arm resonance problems. Also, large woofer cone excrusions at subsonic frequencies, though in themselves inaudible, can push the speaker cone out of its linear operating region, thereby introducing IM distortion at audible frequencies.

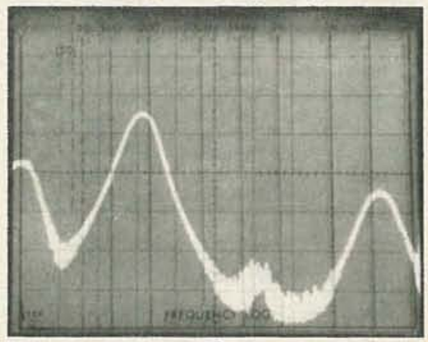
New Rumble Measurement Instrument

Rumble measurements are further complicated by the fact that rumble is also contained in the test records themselves, besides being generated by turntable drive mechanisms. Engineers at Thorens discovered that the average rumble of many of the rumble test records popularly used was approximately the same as that of many high quality turntable systems. The record may therefore contribute as much to the rumble measurement as the turntable itself. For this reason, Thorens developed a new device (Fig. 4) to replace the test record for rumble measurements. Figure 5 shows the Thorens Rumble Test Adaptor being used to check a Thorens TD-126 Mk III turnta-

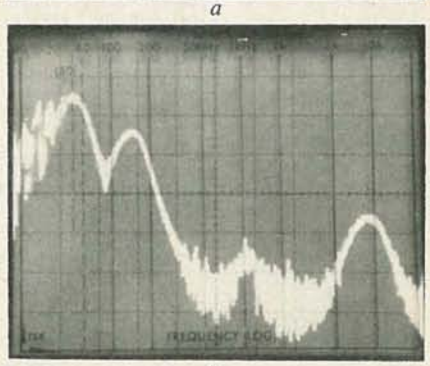
FIG. 5—ILLUSTRATION shows the Thorens rumble test adaptor in actual use. A special test record is used.

ble. The device consists essentially of two elements: a spindle and a swiveled frame, upon which the stylus of the pickup cartridge is placed. The spindle, which is rigidly connected to the turntable shaft, is carefully polished and plated, first with copper and then with nickel. The bearing contact is equipped with high-polymer parts. The two elements of the Rumble Test Adaptor are rigidly connected, allowing any vibration or noise to be transmitted to the pickup cartridge for subsequent measurement. The test record seen in Fig. 5 is now used only to establish a reference level against which to measure the rumble value. The construction of the bearing of this device enables vibrations in both vertical and lateral directions of each stereo channel to be detected.

Whether rumble is measured this way or with a test record, a great deal of information can be gained with the aid of a spectrum analyzer, since it is important to know the content (frequencies) of the rumble as well is its overall single-number value. Using the Rumble Test Adaptor just described, we tried to analyze the rumble content of a typical high-quality turntable that uses a synchronous 1800-RPM motor and belt drive. Even using a low-noise, hum-free (we thought) setup in the tests we were plagued by hum and some noise pickup which threatened to mask the results. To differentiate between electrically generated hum and noise and low-frequency rumble content, we therefore made two plots on the analyzer. The first, shown in Fig. 6-a is a linear sweep from 0 Hz to 200 Hz (20 Hz per linear horizontal division on the scope face) taken with the arm at rest, but with the turntable rotating (motor on). The peak at the extreme left of the display is the "zero beat" of the analyzer and may be ignored. Approximately three divisions to the right is the expected peak at 60 Hz (line frequency) and to the right we see a second major peak at 180 Hz (third harmonic of the line frequency). A much



a



b

FIG. 6—SPECTRUM ANALYZER RECORDS. The trace at *a* was made with pickup arm at rest while turntable was rotating. Trace at *b* was made with pickup resting on platform of the test adaptor.

lower amplitude peak is also detectable at 120 Hz (second harmonic of 60 Hz).

Compare these results with those obtained when the stylus was positioned on the frame of the Thorens Rumble Test Adaptor while the turntable revolved, as shown in Fig. 6-b. The first thing we notice is a brand new peak at 30 Hz which is actually taller than the "hum" peak at 60. If you divide the rotation of the motor (1800 RPM) by 60 seconds, sure enough you come up with 30 Hz. In other words, a severe rumble component is being contributed by the motor on a once-per-revolution basis. Even more interesting are additional spikes observed at the extreme left of the display, in the region below 20

TABLE 1

Turntable	Test Record	Rumble Adaptor
Average direct-drive model	−46 dB	−60 dB
High-quality direct drive with quartz speed control	−48 dB	−51 dB
Thorens TD 126 Mk III	−50 dB	−72 dB

Hz. These spikes, too, are greater in amplitude than the electrically generated hum noise observed earlier and one or more of them may well lie in the exact frequency region of pickup-arm/cartridge resonance. Clearly, a single meter measurement of rumble, by whatever standard, could not disclose this much information about the nature of the noise itself.

Thorens maintains that their new Rumble Test Adaptor can provide help in explaining the audible differences between various turntables which, using test records to establish rumble figures, come up with rumble figures which at first glance are not significantly different. As proof of this, they offer a summary of measurements made the "old" (test record) way and using their Rumble Test Adaptor. The summary is shown in Table 1 and note that, in all cases, the more severe DIN "A" (unweighted) measurements were used.

Improving Turntable Suspensions

The fourth factor which determines the quality and performance of a turntable system is its suspension system. Unfortunately, few manufacturers of turntables are able to say much about their efforts in this direction, largely because the quality of a suspension system does not lend itself to a measurement. Acoustic feedback, whether it be a continuously howling sound when volume is turned up too loud, or partial feedback which falls short of that extreme but nevertheless causes coloration of reproduced sound, is a problem known to all-too-many audio buffs. Acoustic feedback may be airborne (sound waves from the speaker vibrate against the turntable's structure and are picked up by the stylus riding in a record groove) or it may result from vibration carried through the floor, the surface upon which the turntable is mounted, etc.

The classical floating suspension system, shown in Fig. 7, does offer a number of advantages such as high insensitivity to solid-borne vibrations above 20 Hz and great immunity to mechanical and acoustic feedback. However, there are also disadvantages. It is sensitive to ultra-low frequncy disturbances, such as those transmitted to the turntable from the movement of people on a wood floor or from external jolts. Studies have shown that when this conventional suspension system is used, choosing a low resonant frequency for the system is not sufficient for achieving optimum behavior. Difficulties arise when so-called "mode conversion" effects take place. For example, a simple horizontal excitation may produce an intricate combination of translational and rotational displacements. Figure 8 illustrates such an effect in a conventional suspension system.

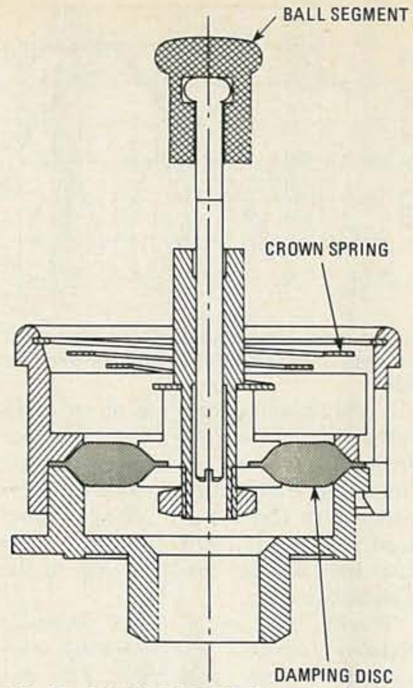


FIG. 10—CROSS-SECTION view of the ball-segment mounting arrangement used by Thorens.

According to Thorens, their newly developed *Ortho-Inertial* suspension system eliminates many of these problems. The suspension system is illustrated in simplified form in Fig. 9. The chassis of the turntable is supported by ball-segment bearings and by separate spring elements for horizontal and vertical displacments. The bearing faces on the chassis are in the same plane as the center of gravity and each ball segment bearing is supported at its midpoint by a spring possessing freedom only in the vertical direction. A detailed cross-sectional view is shown in Fig. 10.

If this system is set into motion by a horizontal excitation, the chassis rolls over the ball segments. Since the center of gravity and the bearing faces lie in the same plane, no rotational motion occurs. Furthermore, since the height of the chassis does not change when it rolls over the ball segments, the vertical springs retain their fixed length and vertical displacment does not take place. The ball-segment bearings are fabricated of rubber and afford isolation and damping of disturbance frequencies within the audio range. This reduces the turntable's sensitivity to acoustic feedback as well.

It has been repeated in print many times that all a turntable has to do is rotate at a constant speed and so so quietly. As you can see from this and last month's discussion of pickup arm design, that is more easily said than done. **R-E**

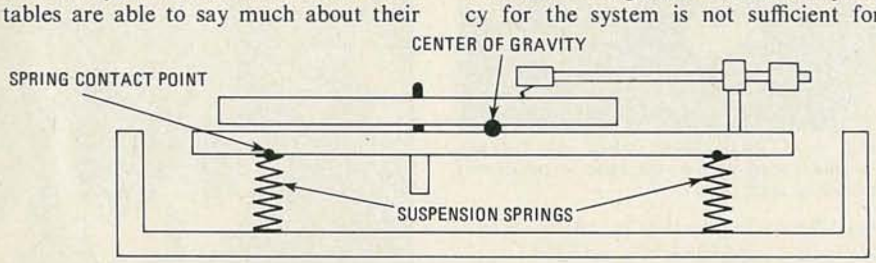


FIG. 7—TYPICAL TURNTABLE SUSPENSION SYSTEM as it appears when at rest.

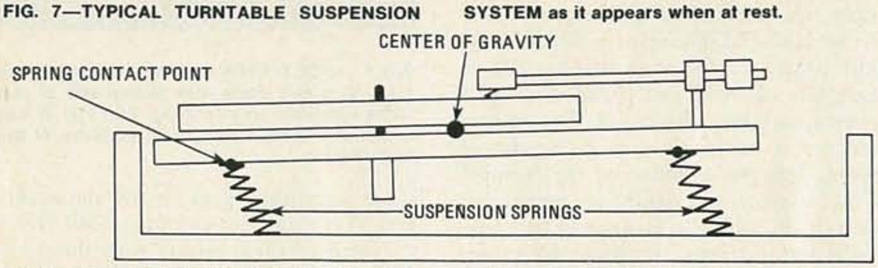


FIG. 8—HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION of the typical turntable mounting board causes complex rotational and vertical movements.

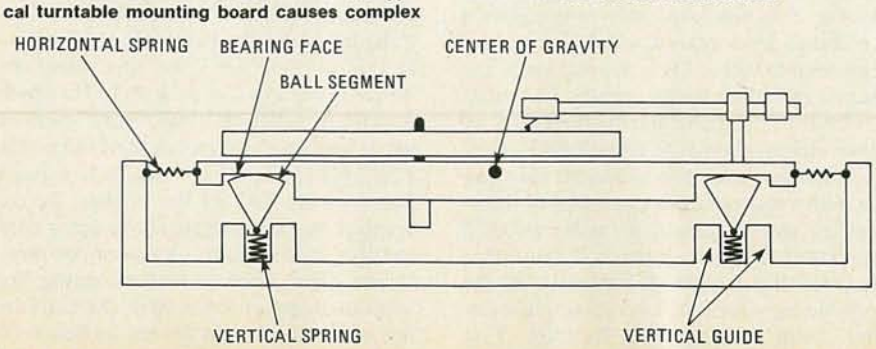
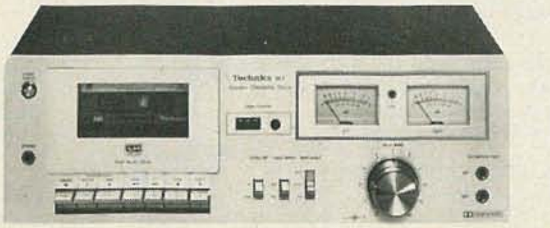


FIG. 9—BASIC DRAWING of the Thorens *Ortho-Inertial* turntable suspension system.

R.E.A.L. SOUND

Technics Model RS-M7 Cassette Deck



1

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

WHEN MONEY IS NO OBJECT IT IS FAIRLY EASY to find a stereo cassette deck that can deliver recorded results that are almost indistinguishable from the original program source. But what happens if you are on a limited budget and want to purchase a low-cost cassette deck that provides good basic performance for under \$200? Technics (Panasonic Company, 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094) appears to have provided the answer with the low-cost *model RS-M7* stereo cassette deck.

This front-loading unit, shown in Fig. 1, is one of the lowest-priced decks we have tested that include Dolby circuitry. The gold-colored aluminum front panel contains a POWER on/off pushbutton switch and a stereo headphone jack on the left. A swing-down cassette compartment door permits the easy insertion and orientation of tape cassettes. Just below the cassette door are seven mechanically operated piano-key-type transport controls, including pause, record, play, rewind, fast forward, stop and eject. The PLAY and STOP pushbuttons are somewhat larger than the other controls, for quick visual identification, and in order to activate the record mode, both the RECORD and PLAY pushbuttons must be depressed simultaneously.

A three-digit tape counter is located at center-panel together with a reset pushbutton, and just below the counter are three toggle switches. The first switch turns the Dolby circuitry on or off. The middle switch selects line or microphone inputs, while the third switch with three positions selects proper equalization and bias levels for normal (ferric-oxide), ferri-chrome and chromium-dioxide or high-bias ferric-cobalt tapes.

Record-level controls for each channel are concentrically mounted below a pair of record-level meters that are calibrated from −20 dB to +5 dB. Dolby level is indicated as +3 dB on the scales, and since this level is standardized at 200 nWb-per-meter, this places Technics' arbitrary "0-dB record level" at approximately 142 nWb-per-meter.

Between the record-level meters is an LED indicator light that glows red when the tape deck is in the record mode, while at the lower right of the panel are a pair of microphone input jacks. The rear panel contains a pair of line input and line output jacks.

The *model RS-M7* uses 12 transistors in addition to the four IC's. A single tape head is used for record and playback, and a double-gap ferrite head is provided for tape erasure.

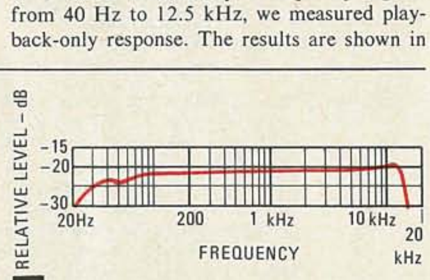
Lab measurements

For our laboratory measurements, we used Maxell UD-XLI tape as our ferric-oxide tape sample, Sony Duad tape for FeCr tape and TDK-type SA tape for measurements using the CrO_2 tape setting. Results of these lab measurements are shown in Table 1.

Frequency response when Maxell tape was used is shown in Fig. 2 for a record-playback level of −20 dB relative to the arbitrary 0-dB point on the level meters. While the manufacturer deserves a mild rebuke for not publishing tolerance figures (±dB's) in their frequency-response specifications, we found that the frequency response between the −3-dB rolloff points, was nearly as good as the Technics claims that omit tolerance values.

Both the ferri-chrome tape sample and the cobalt-ferric high-bias tape sample performed a bit better in record/play response, with the 3-dB rolloff point occurring at 14 kHz for each tape sample, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

Using our standard test tape TDK No. AC-337, which contains spot frequency signals from 40 Hz to 12.5 kHz, we measured playback-only response. The results are shown in Fig. 5 and were flat within ±1 dB over the 40-Hz to 12.5-kHz range.



2

RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB

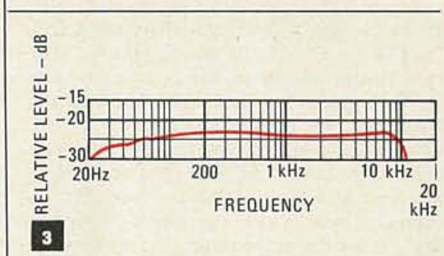
R.E.A.L. SOUND

RATES

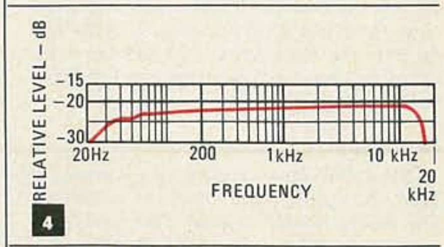
TECHNICS RS-M7
CASSETTE DECK

VERY GOOD

While the maximum recording level for 3% total harmonic distortion seems to be incredibly high (+11 dB for standard tape, +8 dB for cobalt-ferric tape), you must remember that these levels are referenced to 0 dB on the tape deck's own meters and the recording level that Technics chose for the 0-dB mark is lower than on many other tape decks. Even if you subtract 3 dB from the measurements and assume a standard 0-dB level of 200 nWb-per-meter, the tape deck's headroom is very good, at least when used with these high-quality tapes.



3

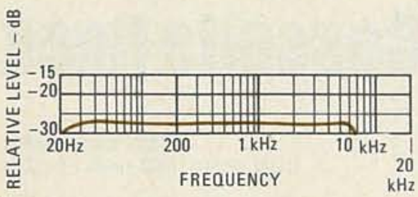


4

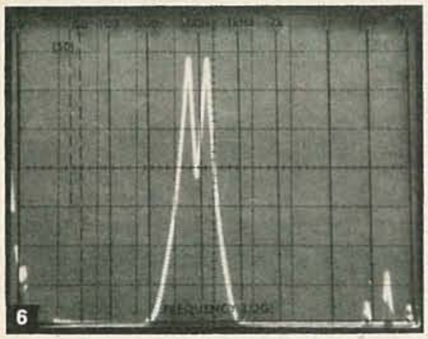
MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency Response: standard tape, 30 Hz to 14 kHz; CrO_2/FeCr tape, 30 Hz to 15 kHz. **Wow and flutter:** 0.08% WRMS. **Signal-to-Noise Ratio:** with CrO_2 tape or equal, 56 dB (below maximum record level) without Dolby; 66 dB (above 5 kHz) with Dolby. **Fast Forward or Rewind Time (C-60 Cassette):** 86 seconds. **Bias Frequency:** 80 kHz. **Input Sensitivity:** line, 60 mV; microphone, 0.25 mV. **Microphone Impedence:** 400 to 10,000 ohms. **Output Level:** 0.42 volt. **Headphone Output Level:** 65 mV (8-ohm impedance). **Power Requirements:** 120 volts, 50 to 60 Hz, 19 watts. **Dimensions:** 16⅛ W × 5⅝ H × 9⅞ inches D. **Weight:** 10 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$175.

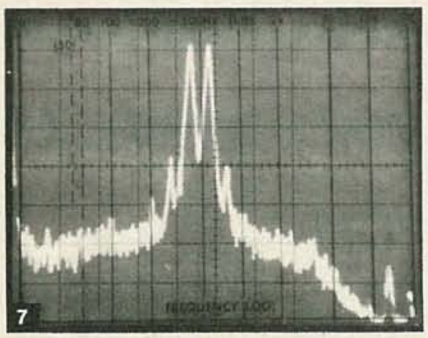
We subjected the *RS-M7* to a two-tone IM distortion test, using a pair of 9-kHz and 10-kHz tones at a 0-dB peak recording level. For comparison Fig. 6 shows the components of the signal source. The spectrum analyzer was swept linearly rather than logarithmically, and the sweep is 2 kHz-per-horizontal division. The 9-kHz and 10-kHz tones are centered in the display. Disregard the small peaks on the right.



5



6



7

Figure 7 shows the playback signals recorded on the tape sample at 0-dB record levels. Note that in addition to the noise floor, two or more distinct IM signals are now visible—one at 8 kHz, the other at 11 kHz. These signals are respectively 31 dB and 33 dB below the test tones. To calculate the two-tone IM distortion under these conditions, 3 dB must be added to the level of either test tone to establish an equivalent peak level of the reference signal so that the two distortion values are, in effect, 34 dB and 36 dB below the reference level. Summing these two distortion values results in a net distortion level that is 32.24 dB below the reference level, corresponding to an IM distortion level of 2.44%.

Summary

Our overall product evaluation is shown in Table 2, together with summary comments. The *model RS-M7* cassette deck performed extremely well for its low price. Our R.E.A.L. sound rating of very good must be considered in the light of that price, and it reflects the fact that as recently as two years ago cassette decks at this quality level might easily have cost between $250 and $300. **R-E**

TABLE 1

Manufacturer: **Technics by Panasonic** — Model: **RS-M7**

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

CASSETTE TAPE DECK MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurements	R-E Evaluation
FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, standard tape (Hz-kHz ±dB)	30-13, 3	Good
Frequency response, CrO_2 tape (Hz-kHz ±dB)	40-14, 3	Very good
Frequency response, other (see text) (Hz-kHz ±dB)	35-14, 3	Good
	See Figs. 2, 3, 4	
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS (RECORD/PLAY)	Std/High Bias	
Harmonic distortion at −3 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.0	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at 0 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.0	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at +3 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.1	Excellent
Level for 3% THD (dB)	+11/+8	Excellent
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO MEASUREMENTS		
Standard tape, "Dolby" off (dB)	59	Very good
Standard tape, "Dolby" on (dB)	68	Very good
Hi-bias tape, Dolby off (dB)	61	Very good
Hi-bias tape, Dolby on (dB)	69	Very good
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Wow and flutter (%, WRMS)	0.04	Excellent
Fast wind and rewind time, C-60 tape (seconds)	90	Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS		
Microphone input sensitivity (mV)	0.25	
Line input sensitivity (mV)	50	
Line output level (mV)	350	
Phone output level (mV)	54 (8 ohms)	
Bias frequency (kHz)	80	
TRANSPORT MECHANISM EVALUATION		
Action of transport controls		Good
Absence of mechanical noise		Very good
Tape head accessibility		Very good
Construction and internal layout		Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Good
CONTROL EVALUATION		
Level indicator(s)		Good
Level control action		Good
Adequacy of controls		Good
Evaluation of extra controls		Good
OVERALL TAPE DECK PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE 2

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Technics by Panasonic** — Model: **RS-M7**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$175**
Price category	**Low**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Very good**
Sound quality	**Very good**
Mechanical performance	**Good**

Comments: In evaluating a stereo cassette deck such as the Technics *model RS-M7* one must, above all, keep in mind its low price. Just a year or two ago, a cassette deck with a suggested retail price of $175 equipped with Dolby noise reduction and the more-than-adequate level of performance obtained from this unit would have been considered a near miracle. Of course, this unit lacks some of the sophisticated features found on costlier decks, but the features it does have make you quickly realize that all the basics are there. For a mechanically operated transport system, the mechanism operates smoothly and quietly. It has the important auto-stop feature when end of tape is reached, so that idler wheel-to-capstan pressure is released when you are not there to turn off the machine. While there are no user-accessible adjustments for Dolby calibration, our test unit has been almost perfectly factory-adjusted for proper Dolby noise-reduction tracking, and the noise-reduction capability of the built-in Dolby circuitry was fully as great as it is on much more expensive tape decks.

Recordists who consider overall frequency response to be the major specification may find this unit's response a bit disappointing; but those who are more knowledgeable will realize that in this budget design, Technics has managed an intelligent trade-off and balance between frequency response, distortion and signal-to-noise ratios that results in as good sounding a tape deck as could possibly be achieved at this price level. Then, too, when you consider that not many years ago a wow-and-flutter figure of 0.1% WRMS was considered to be quite good even in expensive tape decks, Technics' achievement of 0.04% in this deck is all the more remarkable.

In sum, the *model RS-M7* stereo cassette deck offers very good basic tape recording facilities, and with the money you would save by purchasing it, you can afford to use the best cassette tapes available.

service clinic

Here's an automatic brightness limiter circuit problem with a strange twist.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THE IDEA FOR THIS MONTH'S CLINIC CAME from a Magnavox T995-01 chassis that involved a good but incomplete diagnosis, and a lot of work; and the story has a pure Alfred Hitchcock ending.

After replacing a bad high-voltage tripler, everything was fine. The high-voltage was normal, etc. Only one problem: no raster. Off we went. After some tests, we wound up in the *Low Level Video* module (LLV), which contains the video amplifiers and the automatic brightness limiter stage. Figure 1 shows a simplified schematic of this module.

Note that the automatic brightness limiter transistor is shown with +1.4 volts on the collector. It measured about +10 volts. This transistor controls the maximum brightness automatically by sensing the beam current. As the beam current increases, the automatic brightness limiter transistor (Q6) goes farther into conduction. Transistor Q6 affects the bias on the video amplifier transistor, Q4. From the voltages, it was apparent that the video amplifier and video driver were cut off. The collector voltage on Q5 was zero. (Here's an oddity: on the RGB module we did read some video signal. Only about 25 volts P-P, instead of the normal 100 volts plus. Evidently, this was simply leaking through the cutoff transistor, by capacitance.)

Transistor Q6 seemed to be leaky. By replacing this, we got a raster and a good picture. (Now comes the kicker!) However, while the brightness control did work, putting the raster out at one end, at the other end the raster was far too bright. The video was burned out. The video amplifier and video driver has apparently been cut off, but now we had no automatic brightness limiter action at all. Rechecking, we found that someone had forgotten to solder the collector of the transistor Q6; it was open. Fixing this, we found that we were back right where we started! The collector of Q6 measured +10 volts and the video was cut off. Back to the drawing board.

The automatic brightness limiter circuit isn't complex, but it is interesting. In normal operation, transistor Q6 is cut off. At a "typical" beam current, it does nothing. Its base is clamped at +23.5 volts by a 1K resistor to the emitter and the +24 volt line. A connection from the base goes outside the module to dropping resistor R18. See Fig. 1. This is in the return circuit for the high voltage winding of the flyback transformer so that the beam current flows through it, to ground. This voltage is mixed with the fixed bias. (According to Ohm's Law, at the maximum beam current of 1500 microamps, this should develop about −49.5 volts. A median beam current of say 750 μA should develop about +25 volts.)

At maximum drop, this voltage bucks the +23.5 volts, and if it goes far enough negative, it develops a net negative bias on the base of Q6. Since this is a PNP transistor, it turns on, and it in turn cuts off the video amplifier. As we laid out this circuit in a simplified form, we found an oddity. Resistor R18, the dropping resistor, is actually in two different circuits at the same time. One is in the +23-volt clamp circuit and the other is in the high voltage beam current return. So, it's a kind of "one-resistor matrix" that develops not one but two voltage drops at the same time. Rather, this is the sum of the two. If it's to work, this must be just enough to cut off the transistor Q6 with average beam current.

So here we were; obviously it was not doing it. We had a good transistor in the brightness limiter stage, and all other resistors checked out. What was left? Might be a change in value of R18 under load. Capacitor C10 was checked and found good. In desperation, we removed R18 and tacked in a 50K pot. By varying this, we did find a setting where things worked. This value turned out to be almost exactly 35.0 K. Checking the resistor stock dug up one with exactly this value. It worked. However, something kept tapping me on the shoulder! I had a queasy feeling that we had not fixed it, but simply "jury-rigged it." I was right.

Checking back to the Magnavox Service News, I read the circuit description. Going farther, I read the whole thing. On the next page, there was a note on brightness problems *due to ABL overconduction!* Woops! Just what we had. The note said: "be sure to check R5, 820K, 4.9W, which is in the ground-return circuit of the high voltage tripler". This is on the High Voltage/Scan Sweep module, on the far side of the mother board. Checking R5, it seemed to be OK. So, we

continued on page 78

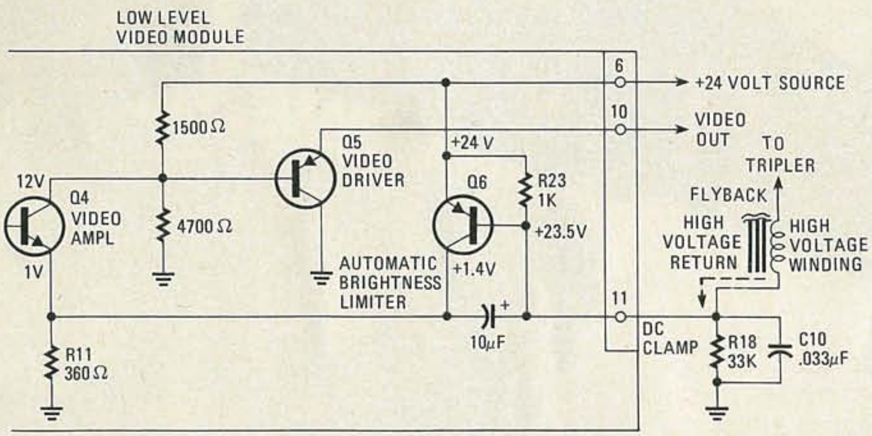


FIG. 1

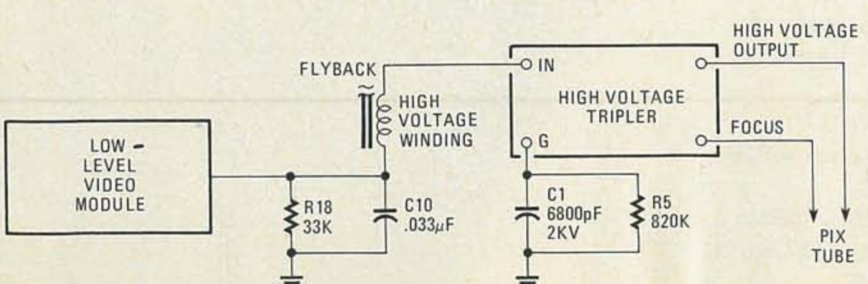


FIG. 2

EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS, DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that enables you to train for this booming field by working with your own production-model microcomputer.

We'll explain the principles of trouble-shooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

1.

2.

We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in all 14 of NTS's electronics programs.

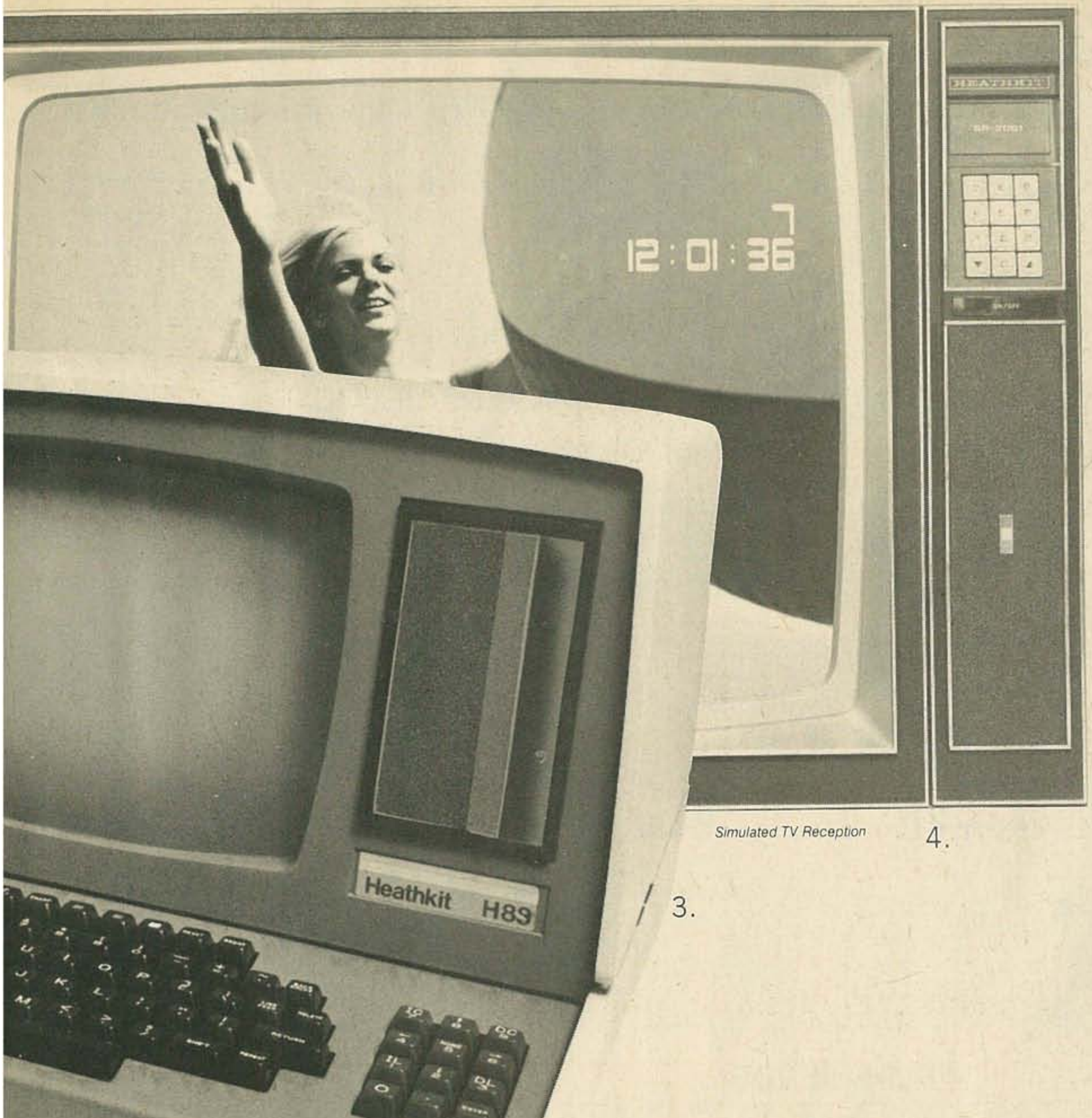
For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing, you'll build and keep the 25-inch (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Audio Electronics, you'll be able to assemble your own NTS/HEATH digital stereo receiver with 70 watts per channel.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice – discover *all* the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.



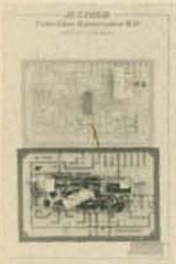
Simulated TV Reception

4.

3.

Jim-pak electronic components — Quality Kits

Function Generator Kit



Provides three basic waveforms: sine, triangle and square wave. Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz. Output amplitude from 0 volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak). Uses a 12V supply or a ±6V split supply. Includes chip, P.C. Board, components & instructions.

JE2206B........$19.95

Digital Thermometer Kit

Dual sensors — switching control for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring. Continuous LED .8" ht. display. Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C. Accuracy ±1° nominal. Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius. Simulated walnut case. AC wall adapter included. Size: 3¼"h x 6-5/8"w x 1-3/8"d.

JE300 ....$39.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

Use Intersil 7205 Chip. Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board. Red LED display. Times to 59 minutes, 59.59 seconds with auto reset. Quartz crystal controlled. Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing). Uses 3 penlite batteries.

Size: 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

JE900 ....$39.95

4-Digit Clock Kit

Bright .357" ht. red display. Sequential flashing colon. 12 or 24 hour operation. Black extruded aluminum case. Pressure switches for hours, minutes and hold functions. Includes all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 3¼" x 1¾" x 1¼"

JE730.............$14.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

Bright .300 ht. common cathode display. Uses MM-5314 clock chip. Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions. Hours easily viewable to 20 ft. Simulated walnut case. 115VAC operation. 12 or 24 hour operation. Includes all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

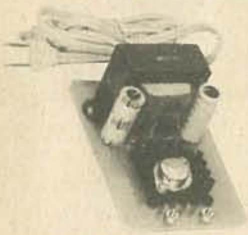
JE701 .... $19.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

Four .630" ht. and two .300" ht. comm. anode displays. Uses MM5314 clock chip. Switches for hrs., mins., and hold functions. Hours viewable to 30 ft. Sim. walnut case. 115VAC operation. 12 or 24 hour operation. Incl. all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE747 ....$29.95

Regulated Power Supply Kit



Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Includes components, hardware & instructions. Size: 3½" x 5" x2"h

JE200 ....$14.95

Multi-Voltage Board Kit

ADAPTS TO JE200 SUPPLIES ±5V, ±9V and ±12V

Independent load rating at single terminal. ±12V:160mA, ±9V:200 mA, −5V:250mA. DC/DC converter with +5V input. Toriodal hi-speed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE200 board. Size: 3½" x 2" x 9/16"h

JE205 .... $12.95

Variable Power Supply Kit

Full 1.5 amp @ 5-10V output. Up to .5 amp @ 15V output. Heavy duty transformer. Three-terminal I.C. voltage regulator. Heat sink provided for cooling efficiency. PC board construction. 120VAC input. Size: 3½" x 5" x 2"h

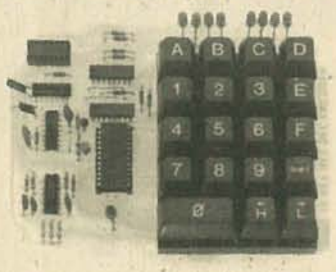
JE210 .... $19.95

62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

The **JE610 ASCII KEYBOARD KIT** can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and −12V @ 10mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector.

JE610 .... $79.95

Hexadecimal Encoder Kit



FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT — 19-KEY KEYBOARD

The **JE600 ENCODER KEYBOARD** provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pin IC connector. Only +5VDC required for operation.

JE600 .... $59.95

(Prices Subject To Change)

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE CLINIC

continued from page 71

replaced it just for luck. This fixed it. The "rest" of the circuit, the part we didn't see or think of, is shown in Fig. 2. This resistor is evidently in the high voltage beam-current circuitry; so, it has a very definite affect on its operation. There's the Alfred Hitchcock ending. We were really very happy to find it.

The moral is this. If you have a stage that controls something else, and its parts are all good, then stop suspecting the controller, and suspect the circuit that controls the controller. In other words, the voltage or current or frequency that operates the control circuitry! This applies to a lot of stages! **R-E**

service questions

TRANSISTOR BLOWS

The horizontal-output transistor was blown in this Sylvania EO-2. I replaced it, and now the horizontal driver runs very hot and the output takes far too much current. Do you have anything in your files on this?—W. G., Mena, AR.

Oddly enough, yes! Check C428, the coupling capacitor into the horizontal-output transistor. If this capacitor is leaky or shorted, that will do it. While you're at it, also check Q500 in the DC voltage-regulator circuit; if this is leaky, the excessively high voltage on the + 160-volt line will also cause troubles.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Help! After 20 years of TV service I finally ran into one that has me baffled. This Panasonic model T-124A (made for J.C. Penney) works fine at 70 volts AC, but at 90–110 VAC it blows the horizontal-output transistor. I tried using several transistors with higher breakdown ratings, but they went too.—G. S., Brookfield, WI.

I think we have a very good clue here. If the set works (safely) at a greatly reduced line voltage and blows things at normal voltage, the most likely thing would be a regulator problem.

Check the +105-volt source with a reduced line voltage. Run the line voltage up until this voltage reads exactly +105. Now very carefully increase the line voltage. If this +105 volts goes *UP*, watch out!

This indicates that the voltage regulator is not working at all. Raise the supply voltage and you raise everything in the high-voltage stage. The most likely cause is a shorted pass transistor.

SOLID-STATE TROUBLES

Have I got a tough dog. It's a solid-state black-and-white TV set, and I'm not familiar with solid-state sets. I get the full B+ voltage of +163 at all test points in this circuit. There's no high voltage and no low voltages. Can you help?—T. S., Everett, MA.

Stand by for an instant course in solid-state troubleshooting. Your readings show the B+ voltage supply is normal, but it is obviously drawing no current at all. Check the horizontal-output transistor with an ohmmeter. With the positive lead to the base, you should get a low resistance reading to both base and collector. Reverse the leads and put the negative lead to the base; you should get a high reading on collector and base. I strongly suspect the transistor (an NPN) is open.

If so, check ALL the loads on the flyback, including the rectifier diode that develops these voltages for the transistor circuits. Before you turn the set on after replacing the output transistor, plug it into a variable voltage transformer. Place the current meter in series with the B+ voltage, and a DC voltmeter across it. Bring the voltage up slowly and watch for any excess current drain. If you see it, stop and fix it! **R-E**

SWITCHING REGULATOR
continued from page 60

crease the output current is to increase the core volume of the inductor (larger pot core). When attempting to achieve higher currents, the drive circuitry to the switching transistor may have to be replaced with devices that provide more base drive to the BU407 (Q1). Recommended replacement for the 2N3638A (Q2, Fig. 5) is a 2N2905A; Q3, a 2N2222A is useful as it is. Reduce R9 to 510 ohms and the four 2.2-ohm sense resistors should be replaced with an equivalent resistance of .1 ohm.

The step-up configuration (Fig. 4) is designed for approximately 24 volts output. This can be altered by replacing R5 (20K) with another value resistor (or potentiometer). The output changes about 1 volt for every 1000-ohm change in R5.

The step-down configuration (Fig. 5) has a nominal output of about 3.75 volts. This value can be raised by replacing the jumper wire shown at the output with a resistor. The output voltage will increase beyond the point where the output voltage is within 5 volts of the input voltage.

When investigating the inverting mode (Fig. 6), the polarity of C2 must be reversed from the other modes.

TABLE 2

Step Down
Short: B,C,G,H,J,L,M,T,U
Step Up
Short: A,D,I,K,N,O,P,Q,S,W
Inverting
Short: B,C,G,H,J,L,M,R,V
Note that R14 is 360K for this configuration. In the two other modes it is called R4 and is 3.6K.

Table 2 shows which jumpers need to be installed to create step-up, step-down, or inverting output. These links are shown in the component layout diagram of Fig. 7.

All holes on the board not relieved by artwork should have the wire soldered to both top and bottom sides. Components with grounded ends have holes for this purpose. Be sure to solder to the top side ground plane. Complete artwork for the double sided PC board is provided in Figs. 8 and 9. If the modulation input (pin 5) is not used, solder pins 5 and 6 together.

The 3C8 ferrite material used in the pot core for L1 is quite brittle so take care not to drop the parts because they will shatter. Also when mounting the core be sure not to overtighten the mounting screw as that, too, could be the cause of an unpleasant cracking problem. **R-E**

LEVEL METER
continued from page 46

output, and adjust R2 and R16 until the highest LED lights up at half its maximum brightness.

To use the PLM as a clipping indicator, disconnect your speakers from your amplifier while leaving the PLM connected to the output. Dial your tuner to an FM rock station (these are usually the most compressed and limited stations) and turn your volume control all the way up. Adjust R2 and R16 until the highest LED just barely lights up. Then turn them higher by about 20% of the total angle they have been turned. When you reconnect your speakers, the highest LED will represent transient clipping of your amplifier.

When using the PLM with a vacuum-tube amplifier, always connect a load of approximately the right value (8 ohms for example) across the output in the first calibration technique. Vacuum-tube amplifiers are not safe to use without a load, and full-power sinewave testing with speakers connected isn't good either for the speakers or your ears! The second calibration procedure isn't of much use with vacuum-tube amplifiers, as they clip very differently. This wraps it up. Use and enjoy! **R-E**

DIGITAL CLOCK
continued from page 63

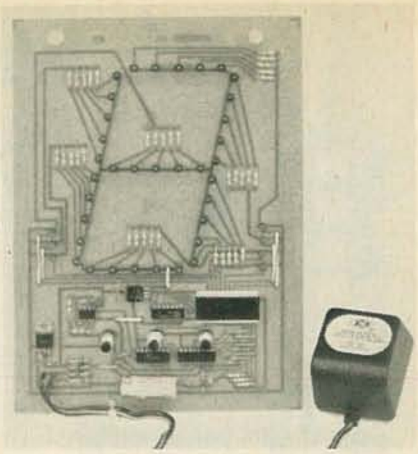
the proper time, it displays the time by flashing the digits sequentially through a single seven-segment display. The sequence of digits is: HHxMMxxx where x represents a blanked pause period. (The clock features leading-zero blanking so the sequence can also be: xHxMMxxx)

The three pushbutton switches on the front panel are, from left to right, S1, S2 and S3. Switch S1 is a "freeze" button and will stop the flashing sequence anywhere in its cycle. Switch S2 is the slow-set button and S3 is fast time set.

Upon plugging in the power transformer, the clock comes up in an undefined state and usually flashes two zeros. Pressing S3 for approximately 1 second will toggle the counters and put the clock in a correct timekeeping state. Now the correct time can be set.

This is best done by watching whatever time is currently sequencing so you can identify the first hour digit and anticipate when it will flash again on the next cycle. By depressing S1 at just the right instant, you can "capture" the hour digit in the display and hold it there by continuing to hold down S1. (This may take a few tries for someone who has never set the time before). With the hours digit captured in the display, simultaneously depressing S3 will advance that digit at the rate of 1 hour per second. When the hours are properly set, release S3 and S1 to continue the flashing cycle. Now S1 is used again, this time to capture the tens of minutes digit. S2 or S3 may be used to advance that digit to the proper setting. Then repeat the procedure once more for the unit minutes, this time using S2 to set that digit.

The procedure is complicated to describe, but with a little practice becomes very simple to do. This clock "grows on you" and attracts lots of attention so you had better be prepared to build others for your friends. **R-E**



TOP VIEW of the PC board as it appears when the red plastic panel is removed. The six jumpers are clearly visible.

SOUND QUALITY
continued from page 65

parallel sound system, the signal-to-noise ratio is improved to better than 50 dB and that when the scene has a predominantly white background with black lettering, the signal-to-noise ratio is still about 40 dB better than in a conventional intercarrier sound system.

Siemens recently announced the TDA 4280 IC, a modified version of the TDA 2840 that includes a video output terminal for feeding video recorders and has electronic record/play switching circuits that can be controlled by voltages developed in the recorder.

We have not found any indication that quasi-parallel sound technology has been adapted, or is even being considered, in the U.S. But, we feel sure that, if this new technique is as good as promised and has no hidden drawbacks, you can expect quasi-parallel sound to be featured in some mid-1980 and later models, particularly now that network TV sound quality has been upgraded and there is a valid reason to improve receivers' sound systems. **R-E**

SATELLITE TV
continued from page 52

sive protractor can be used when adjusting the tilt angle.

Remember that the spherical can look at signals off boresight ± 20 degrees and with a corresponding repositioning of the focus point antenna you can receive different satellites (or alternately look at more than one satellite simultaneously with multiple feed horns). The same thing is true with the vertical ('tilt') angle. It reciprocates. If at your location the angle of arrival of the incoming signal is 34 degrees and the reflector is vertical (perpendicular to the earth), the focused energy will leave the reflector going down towards the ground at a 34-degree angle as well. Since this would result in your having to point the feedhorn antenna 'up' at the reflector at a 34-degree angle, it might also result in your having to dig a hole in the ground to properly drop the feedhorn-antenna 1.5 times the antenna aperture away from the antenna. The obvious solution is to tilt the antenna back. If the antenna is tilted back 20 degrees (the base stays on the ground, the top tilts backward) then your 34-degree elevation arrival angle will leave the antenna at an angle of 14 degrees (34-20=14) with respect to the ground. This will raise the focus point up above ground level and reduce the upward tilt required for the feed antenna. In any case, the same ± 20-degree reception ability we find true with incoming signals left and right of the boresight line also holds true with the tilt angle. This simply says that you must have your tilt angle at least within 20 degrees of the highest arrival (elevation) angle of the incoming signals. A computer derived chart customized for your location was footnoted in the October 1979 issue. You need one before you can start laying out your antenna!

The feedhorn dimensions are given in Fig. 10. The feedhorn is flanged so as to mount directly to the type WR-229 waveguide flange found on the input side of most LNA's. Study the feedhorn drawing shown in Fig. 10 carefully and the photo in Fig. 11 Material is galvanized sheet metal and accuracy required is ± 0.1 inch.

Note: The preceding material may not prove sufficiently detailed for the novice in this field. The *Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna* manual is some 30 pages in length and provides complete step-by-step instructions for those uncomfortable with the brevity of this quick outline.

Next month we will give details on construction of the LNA (low noise amplifier) plus the VTO 8360 tunable oscillator and GaAs-FET active mixer assembly. **R-E**

new products

More information on new products is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

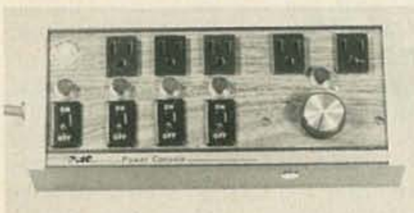
DIGITAL METER, *model LC53,* the "Z Meter", is a fully autoranged tester that checks capacitors and inductors for value and performance ability. Capacitor values are checked from 1 pF to

CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

200,000 μF with 1% accuracy; inductor values are checked from 1.0 μH to 10 H with 2% accuracy.

A leakage test measures capacitor leakage to 10,000 μA in 12 voltage steps. Capacitors are automatically discharged after the test. The test also detects dielectric absorption and deformed capacitors, which can then be reformed by the power supply. Inductors are checked for quality by a test that detects faulty coils. The unit can also check rectifiers and detect breakage in transmission lines. Price is $695.—**Sencore, Inc.,** 3200 Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107.

MULTIPLE OUTLET BOXES, is a line of 8 Underwriters Laboratories' listed models, some with special features. These lightweight aluminum units all have 5 or 9 receptacles, 15-amp circuit breakers, AC on/off switches, and indicator



CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lights. Two models feature surge suppressors that can absorb excess energy above 130 volts RMS, and one model has AC motor speed control for devices up to 6 amps. A fourth unit has a light dimmer that can control lamps up to 600 watts. All models include a 6-foot line cord and can be mounted anywhere. Prices range from $28.50 to $74.50.—**PMC Industries, Inc.,** 1043 Santa Florencia, Solana Beach, CA 92075.

DIGITAL RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTER, *model RS-200 R-Box,* provides fast, error-proof method of setting resistance from 0 ohm to 9 megohms. The unit uses 7 color-coded thumbwheel switches to dial in the desired resistance available across two banana-jack binding posts; the resistors used are 1% tolerance, ½-watt rated and

CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

serially tied. The *model RS-200* comes in a rugged high-impact plastic case and measures $3\frac{15}{64} \times 3\frac{3}{32} \times 2\frac{11}{64}$-inches. Suggested retail price: *model RS-200,* $89.95.—**IET Labs, Inc.,** 761 Old Country Rd., Westbury, NY 11590.

ANTI-STATIC SPRAY, *Stat-Free,* eliminates static, dust and dirt from electronic equipment without adverse effect on any substance. Can be used on computer equipment, workbenches and tools

CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and is useful on panel meters and oscilloscope faces to prevent inaccurate readings. Available in 16 ounce cans. Price is $2.98—**Chemtronics, Inc.,** 681 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11787.

R-E

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code) . . .** minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word . . .** no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

PLANS & KITS

CONSTRUCTION plans for profitable business ideas. Catalog $1.00. **GARLING,** 438 N. Garfield Street, Lombard, IL 60148

ELECTRONICS completed kits. No wiring. FM mic. VU meter. Touch control switch. Programmable music block. Wheel fortune game. Etc. Save up to 50%. Write for free catalog today. Postcard will do. **SUPERTRONICS INC.,** 39 Bowery, Box 88, New York, NY 10002

AUDIO mixers, preamps, meters. Schematics, construction guides. SASE brings free list. **PAM ELECTRONICS,** 3424 Memorial St., Alexandria, VA 22306

BOOST CB/HAM modulation/range. **Free** information—plus plans/kits catalog. **"SKIPPER",** Box 130-F2, Paradise, CA 95969

ELECTRONIC organ kits. The ultimate design. Sounds like a pipe organ. Build it to sell or build it to keep. Models for churches, homes, clubs, pizza parlors. Send $1.00 for demo record and catalog. **DEVTRONIX,** Dept. 70, 6101 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

FREE KIT Catalog

AUTORANGE DIGITAL CAP-METER KIT. Still the best for only $74.95

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

Phone 415-447-3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

TRS-80 controls lights, motors, appliances anywhere in the house with your TRS-80 and BSR system X-10. Complete plans $5.95. Add 16 input and output ports plans $7.95. Information $1.00. **DAPAR ELECTRONICS,** 17 Jennings St., Springfield, MA 01119

NEGATVE ion generator plans. Build yourself with easy-to-get parts and save 50% to 75%. Includes ozone check. $5.00 to **LUNATRIX,** Box 891, Yucaipa, CA 92399

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.,** Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for $1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $10.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) ______
Special Category: $10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

NR-2 adaptive noise filter kit as featured in Radio-Electronics August, September issues. Reduces audio noise 12 dB. Works with all program sources; tape, or FM broadcast. Even works with Dolby systems. $69.95. Free information. Dealer inquiries invited. ADVANCED AUDIO SYSTEMS, P.O. Box 24, Los Altos, CA 94022

POWER supply, regulated kit, limited supply 5V-1 to 3 amps out, 110V/220V in, all parts in schematic, supplied except PC board and bleeder lamp. $11.50/unit, plus $2.00 shipping and handling, 6% California tax. **SHOCK CO.,** P.O. Box 4332, Vellajo, CA 94590

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

TWELVE bands/channel $100 kit. still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: **SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS,** 912 Knobcone Place, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

SATELLITE TV
FOR THE HOME

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from the satellites!: HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies from around the world. Works Anywhere—
FCC licensing no longer required.

—3 WAYS TO GO—

- **Buy complete**—our 24-channel tunable receiver, LNA and feed, only $1,600.
- **Assemble**—our kit, all parts included, 2-day project.
- **Construct**—from our new step-by-step plans—SAVE!

Complete details covered in our Home Earth Station manual. Send $7.95 today (refundable against any purchase), or call our 24-hr. C.O.D. Hotline: (305) 869-4283.

SPACECOAST RESEARCH
P.O. Box 442, Dept. T, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph'D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELING,** Box 317-RE2, Tustin, CA 92680

BROADCASTING! Start your own radio station at home, school, church! Become a DJ! Free information. **"BROADCASTING",** Box 130-F2, Paradise, CA 95969

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

ELECTRONIC music and home recording in Polyphony magazine. Advanced applications, interviews, projects, computer music. Sample, $1.50. Subscription (6 issues), $8 US/$10 foreign. **POLYPHONY,** Box R20305, Okla. City, OK 73156.

4 in one kit • CAPACITANCE METER .1pF to 999KuF • FREQUENCY COUNTER 35MHz • SQUARE WAVE GEN. 1Hz to 99KHz- • OHMMETER - 3.58MHz Xtal - Regulated PS - Five .8" Readouts - Low cost TTL Circuits - Automatic Decimal Placement - Be AMAZED - Satisfaction Guaranteed. | Purchase the plans, etched P.C. board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front panel decal for $15.29 | BAGNALL ELECTRONICS, 179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

MICRO COMPUTERS

TRS-80 micro computers by Radio Shack at 15% discount. Also have software for business systems. **MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS,** Downtown Shopping Center Plaza, Cairo, GA 31728 (912) 377-7120

SATELLITE TELEVISION

RECEIVE secret satellite television. Complete plans $25.00, information $4.40. TELE-TEC, 8688 Royal Drive, Noblesville, IN 46060

INVENTIONS

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. **KESSLER SALES CORPORATION,** C-312. Fremont, OH 43420

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES,** 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

BECOME a semiconductor distributor full or part time. Here is a rare opportunity to engage yourself with one of America's leading suppliers of original **Japanese semiconductors** and **exact replacement parts.** Sell directly to retail outlets, repair shops, service technicians and manufacturers. Complete product line, backed up by a 40 million dollar inventory, priced to sell up to 50% lower than the leading replacement line. All products guaranteed. No investment required. Live wires only. Write to: **NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL,** P.O. Box 1739, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

NEW tax loopholes discovered. Everyone eligible. Unique ideas. Free facts. **ULC,** Box 359 BC, Clarkston, GA 30021

WHOLESALE, bearcat scanners, C.B.s, stereos, speakers, top brands Fuzzbuster, Cobra President, Pioneer, Jenseen, Regencey. $3.00 brings catalog price list to: **T & D Associates,** North Side Square, Paris, IL 61944

WANTED

MARCHANT mechanical calculator Model 10MR, $100.00. **LEONARD WOODALL,** 3811 Dempster, Dallas, TX 75211

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Low Cost...High Performance

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

$99.95 WIRED

Low cost, high performance, that's the DM-700. Unlike some of the hobby grade DMMs available, the DM-700 offers professional quality performance and appearance at a hobbyist price. It features 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3½ digit, ½ inch high LED display, with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, and overrange indication. You can depend upon the DM-700, state-of-the-art components such as a precision laser trimmed resistor array, semiconductor band gap reference, and reliable LSI circuitry insure lab quality performance for years to come. Basic DC volts and ohms accuracy is 0.1%, and you can measure voltage all the way from 100 μv to 1000 volts, current from 0.1 μa to 2.0 amps and resistance from 0.1 ohms to 20 megohms. Overload protection is inherent in the design of the DM-700, 1250 volts, AC or DC on all ranges, making it virtually goof proof. Power is supplied by four 'C' size cells, making the DM-700 portable, and, as options, a nicad battery pack and AC adapter are available. The DM-700 features a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail. All factory wired units are covered by a one year limited warranty and kits have a 90 day parts warranty.

Order a DM-700, examine it for 10 days, and if you're not satisifed in every way, return it in original form for a prompt refund.

Specifications

DC and AC volts:	100 μV to 1000 Volts, 5 ranges
DC and AC current:	0.1 μA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
Resistance:	0.1Ω to 20 megohms, 6 ranges
Input protection:	1250 volts AC/DC all ranges fuse protected for overcurrent
Input impedance:	10 megohms, DC/AC volts
Display:	3½ digits, 0.5 inch LED
Accuracy:	0.1% basic DC volts
Power:	4 'C' cells, optional nicad pack, or AC adapter
Size:	6"W x 3"H x 6"D
Weight:	2 lbs with batteries

Prices

DM-700 wired + tested	$99.95
DM-700 kit form	79.95
AC adapter/charger	4.95
Nicad battery pack	16.95
Probe kit	3.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD, add $1.50. Minimum order $6.00. Orders under $10.00, add $.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.

master charge · BankAmericard VISA

600 mHz COUNTER

$99.95 WIRED

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. No longer do you have to settle for a kit, half-kit or poor performance, the CT-70 is completely wired and tested, features professional quality construction and specifications, plus is covered by a one year warranty. Power for the CT-70 is provided by four 'AA' size batteries or 12 volts, AC or DC, available as options are a nicad battery pack, and AC adapter. Three selectable frequency ranges, each with its own pre-amp, enable you to make accurate measurements from less than 10 Hz to greater than 600 mHz. All switches are conveniently located on the front panel for ease of operation, and a single input jack eliminates the need to change cables as different ranges are selected. Accurate readings are insured by the use of a large 0.4 inch seven digit LED display, a 1.0 ppm TCXO time base and a handy LED gate light indicator.

The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, in the lab, or in the ham shack. Order yours today, examine it for 10 days, if you're not completely satisfied, return the unit for a prompt and courteous refund.

Specifications

Frequency range:	10 Hz to over 600 mHz
Sensitivity:	less than 25 mv to 150 mHz less than 150 mv to 600 mHz
Stability:	1.0 ppm, 20-40°C, 0.05 ppm/°C TCXO crystal time base
Display:	7 digits, LED, 0.4 inch height
Input protection:	50 VAC to 60 mHz, 10 VAC to 600 mHz
Input impedance:	1 megohm, 6 and 60 mHz ranges 50 ohms, 600 mHz range
Power:	4 'AA' cells, 12 V AC/DC
Gate:	0.1 sec and 1.0 sec LED gate light
Decimal point:	Automatic, all ranges
Size:	5"W x 1½"H x 5½"D
Weight:	1 lb with batteries

Prices

CT-70 wired + tested	$99.95
AC adapter	4.95
Nicad pack with AC adapter/charger	14.95
Telescopic whip antenna, BNC plug	7.95
Tilt bail assembly	3.95
CT-70 Kit Form	75.95

ramsey electronics

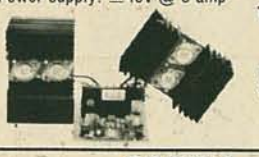
BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610
PHONE ORDERS CALL
(716) 271-6487

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:
- Output power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm
  125W RMS into 4-ohm
- Frequency response: 10Hz - 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008%
- S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: IV max.
- Power supply: ±40V @ 5 amp



TA-1000 KIT $51.95
Power transformer $15.00 each

SANWA

COMPACT — LIGHTWEIGHT — ULTRA SLIM
BATTERY CHECKER — LED TESTER
T-55D (w/o temp probe) **$44.50**
T-55THD (temp probe) **$66.50**

SPECIFICATIONS
Ranges
DC Voltage: 150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 6V, 15V, 50V, 250V, 1kV (All 20k Ω /V)
25kV *Using HV probe)
DC Current: 50μA, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA (500mV drop)
AC Voltage: 15V, 500V, (9k Ω /V)
AC Current: 6mA, 6A (2V and 55mV drop)
Resistance: 10kΩ 100kΩ
1MΩ 5MΩ (max. calbtn)
100Ω 1kΩ
10kΩ 50kΩ (mid scale)
10kΩ 100kΩ
Load Current: 30mA 3mA 300mA
Load Voltage: 3V 3V 3V
Decibels: −10 to +55dB
Batt Check: 0.9 to 1.5V (10Ω load)
LED Check: (Available)
Temperature: −50° to +100°C and 0° to +200°C
Probe not supplied with T-55D)
Accuracy
DC Voltage: ±2.5% f.s.d.
DC Current: ±2.5% f.s.d.
Batt Check: ±2.5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power on 1.5V range: ±5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power above 15V range: ±3.5% f.s.d.
AC Current: ±5% f.s.d.
Resistance/Temperature: ±3% of arc

Dimensions: 146 x 97 x 28mm thick
Weight: 240g
Instrument supplied with Batteries 1.5V (UM-3 or R6)x2
Fuse & Spare: 500mA 250V
Temperature Probe: (T-55THD only)

NEW MARK III

9 Steps 4 Colors

LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from −30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM $18.50

MARK II SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH KIT

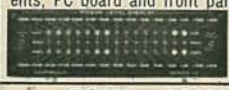
A new designed circuit employed 2 I.C., a DPDT relay with a led indicator. A condensor microphone comes with the kit. The relay can handle up to 200 watts contact to allow to control most things. Just click the finger, the relay will close, the second click will release it. Sensitivity can be adjusted by an on board trim-pot. Operating voltage 9V D.C.

TY-18
$8.50 PER KIT

MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from −36dB ~ +3dB. Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6 ~ 12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W!

Kit includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. matched 4-color LED, all other electronic components, PC board and front panel.



MARK IV KIT **$31.50**

30W + 30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts (30 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz.

$32.50 PER KIT

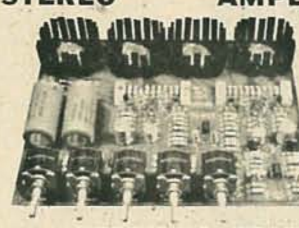
BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES
- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
- 8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern.

$10.50 EA

STEREO AMPLIFIER



60 W + 60 W

COMPLETED UNIT — NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Assembled **$49.50 ea.**
Power transformer **$ 8.50 ea.**

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Suply 6 18V DC
ONLY $6.00 EACH

PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS

Type MU-52E

A.	0-50UA	8.50 ea.
B.	0-30VDC	8.50 ea.
C.	0-50VDC	8.50 ea.
D.	0-3ADC	9.00 ea.
E.	0-100VDC	9.00 ea.

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

0.5" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

Features: • 4 digits 0.5" LED Displays • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output • 59 min. countdown timer • 10 min. snooze control.

ONLY **$7.00 EACH**
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR CLOCK **$1.50 EACH**

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS PERSONAL CODE!!

SPECIAL $19.95

- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm. **3-WAY PROTECTION!**

All units factory assembled and tested — Not a kit!

A NEW LED ARRAY AND DRIVER FOR LEVEL METERS

This series covers a wide range of level indication uses, output and input voltage, time related change, temperature, light measurement and sound level. The problem of uneven brilliance often encountered with LED arrangements as well as design problems caused by using several units of varying size are substantially reduced. 12 LEDs in one bar:

LED ARRAY

GL-112R3 Red, Red, Red	**$5.50**
GL-112N3 Green, Yellow, Red	**$6.50**
GL-112M2 Green, Green, Red	**$6.50**
GL-112G3 Green, Green, Green	**$6.50**

0.27"

2.28"

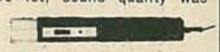
LED DRIVERS

1R 2406G is an I.C. specially designed to drive. 12 LED. The number of LED is lineally illuminated according to the control voltage input terminal 21. Operating voltage is 9 12V D.C. **$5.35 EACH**

PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TECT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wireless microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transistor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case; mike is 6¼" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good.

$16.50



FLASHER LED

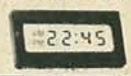
Unique design combines a jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor neded. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

2 for $2 .20

LCD CLOCK MODULE!

• 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • On board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display • Stop watch function.

NIC1200 (12 hr) $24.50 EA.
NIC2400 (24 hr) $26.50 EA.



MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!
Receives all AM stations.
Batteries and ear phones included.

Only $10.50

12 DC MINI RELAY

6V	SPDT	2 AMP	**1.30**
12V	SPDT	3 AMP	**1.60**
12V	DPDT	2 AMP	**2.50**
12V	4PDT	3 AMP	**3.50**

LINEAR SLIDE POT

500Ω SINGLE
Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR $1.20

CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Sub-Mini Size
FET Transistor Built-in **$2.50 each**

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Buyers Worldwide Are Clamoring For Our

1¢ MORE GETS U 2

☐ 40-TWO WATT RESISTORS, carbo-films, carbons, some 5%ers, (#456)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 50-TERMINAL STRIPS, asst'd solder and screw types, 2 lugs & up, (#334) ...	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 1-WATCH GUTS, LED, who knows how good, micro-digital bonanza, (#5115)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 10-1000V 1A RECTIFIERS, 1N4007, epoxy case, axial leads, (#5926)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 6-25 WATT PLASTIC POWER, 2N6100 series, TO-220, 200bvcbo, 3A, (#1786)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 4-CALCULATOR AC JACKS, 3 terminals, takes mini plug, (#2316)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 65-PRE-FORM ¼ WATTERS, popular values, for PC appl. (#2444)	1.29	130 for 1.30
☐ 200-PC BOARD PARTS, boards loaded w/100% parts, hobby bonanza, (#5946)	1.29	400 for 1.30
☐ 40-LOW NOISE RESISTORS, 1/8 & 1/2 W, oxide & magnetic film, (#220) ...	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 40pc-SEMI-CON SURPRISE, asst. zeners, diodes, etc. untested, (#2226) ...	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 20-TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, asst. voltages from 5-100 mfd, (#453) ..	1.29	40 for 1.30
☐ 1-LASCR OPTO COUPLER, type H11C3, mini dip, (#5700)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 10-UPRIGHT ELECTROS, 100% asst'd values and voltages, (#5900)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 2-GE 3W AUDIO AMP, type PA-263 IC chip, mono, (#1522)	1.29	4 for 1.30
☐ 1-MERCURY TILT SWITCH, N.C. rated 24VDC @ .05A, w/leads, (#5686) ...	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 50-CAP SPECIAL, asst. values in mylar, mica, ceramic, disc, etc. (#3775) ...	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 40-FEEDTHRU CAPACITORS, used for hams, RF, UHF circuitry, (#5668)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 40-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, asst'd untested and hobby, (#2604A)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 6-6V INDICATORS, w/leads, test lamp manufacturers excess, (#5893)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 4-12 VOLT LAMPS, w/leads, popular voltage, 100's of uses, (#5942)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 1-12 VDC SOLENOID, similar to Guardian 16-P, w/plunger, ¼" stroke, (#6013)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 1-TV/AUDIO SHIELDED CABLE, 2 cond. 15 ft. w/RCA phone plugs, (#5812) .	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 10-POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, NPN, plastic, TO-220, (#5629)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 6-PRECISION TRIM POTS, asst'd singles and multi-turns, untested, (#3389) .	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 20-1N4148, 4 NANO, SWITCHING DIODE, axial leads 10mA, 100%, (#3000)	1.29	40 for 1.30
☐ 2-5.1V STUD ZENER, 10W, DO-4, 5% tol. Motorola 10M5 or equiv. (#5287)	1.29	4 for 1.30
☐ 4-PUSHBUTTON ALARM SWITCH, 125 VAC 1A SPST, NC, (#5289)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 6-CABLE & PLUG SET, 2 cond. 3.5mm mini plug w/6'polarized cable, (#5737)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 5-"SUPER" 2N2222, NPN, ICBO:60V, hfe:100 1W @ 2A, TO-92, 100%, (#5952)	1.29	10 for 1.30
☐ 10-RESISTOR NETWORKS, assorted values in dips and singles, (#5699)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 4-VARACTOR DIODES, var. tuner capacitance, 20-50 pf. (#5887)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 50-PRECISION RESISTORS, ½, 1, & 2 watts. 1%, assorted types, (#363)	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 60-CERAMIC CAPS, asst'd val. & styles, incl; tubulars, NPO's, etc., (#590) ..	1.29	120 for 1.30
☐ 30-MOLEX CONNECTORS, nylon, asst'd styles, colors, & # of cond. (#5835)	1.29	60 for 1.30
☐ 4-ROCKER SWITCHES, DPDT, solder eyelet terminals, (#3302)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 1-RELAY, BABCOCK 6VDC, SPST, plastic case (#5807)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 1-25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER, 50 volts, 100% (#5948)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 50-1N4000 RECTIFIERS, epoxy, axial leads, untested, (#2594)	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 30pc.-HEAT SHRINK, Thermo-fit, useful asst. of sizes, shrinks 50% (#5248) ..	1.29	60 for 1.30
☐ 10-SLIDE SWITCHES, SPST, SPDT, etc. all shapes and sizes, (#5927)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 25-DTL's, 100% prime, asst'd flip flops, etc., marked, (#3709)	1.29	50 for 1.30
☐ 10-MAN-3's, 7 segment, w/bubble magnifier, 100% material, (#3842)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 4-PL-259 COAX PLUG, mates to SO-239, Amphenol, (#5221)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 1-LITE SENSITIVE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR, programmable, (#5719)	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 100-PRE-FORMED ½ WATTERS, popular values, some 5 & 10 %ers, (#1060)	1.29	200 for 1.30
☐ 4-PHOTO ELECTRIC DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS, (#3276)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 40-POWER RESISTORS, assorted types, includes 2 to 10 watters, (#228)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 15-NE-2 LAMPS, neon red, for 110VAC, less resistor, (#1435)	1.29	30 for 1.30
☐ 30-"CRIMP-ON" TERMINALS, rings and spades, for # 12-20 wire, (#3955) ..	1.29	60 for 1.30
☐ 50-ONE-WATT RESISTORS, popular assort, some 5%ers, 100's of uses, (#3844)	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 30-FT. WIRE-WRAP WIRE, 30 gauge, insulated, continuous length, (#3803) ..	1.29	60 for 1.30
☐ 6-SPDT MICRO SLIDE SWITCH, only 3/7" cube, for PC mount, (#3429)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 10-PR.-RCA PLUGS & JACKS, for audio, speakers, etc., (#402)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 5-2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS, TO-3, (#3771)	1.29	10 for 1.30
☐ 6-SINGLE PIN MICRO GREEN LEDS, 3V, 10 mils, "pin heads", 100%, (#6126)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 6-JUMBO RED LEDS, 1.5-3 V @ 10 mA. 100% material, 100's of uses, (#2135)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 6-MAGNETIC DISCS, shatter-resistant Plastalloy, 13/16" dia. (#6099)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 5-PHOTO CELLS, Vactec 900, disc type, R: 2K ohm (dark) w/leads, (#6135)	1.29	10 for 1.30
☐ 1-12VDC SPDT RELAY, 180 ohm coil, 25 mA, 1x1x1½" sealed (#5937)......	1.29	2 for 1.30
☐ 10-VOLUME CONTROLS, asst. values, audio, and switch too! (#592)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 60-PREFORMED DISC CAPS, handy assortment of values, marked, (#1181) ..	1.29	120 for 1.30
☐ 10-AXIAL ELECTROS, assorted values and capacitance, (#5901)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 2-DOUBLE-SIDED PC BOARDS, 3"x12" high quality G-10 glass, (#5694)	1.29	4 for 1.30
☐ 60-TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst'd 100mmf to .1mf to 600 WVDC, (#35A219)	1.29	120 for 1.30
☐ 6-MICRO MINI REED SWITCHES, 1" long, for alarms, relays, etc., (#1258) ..	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 10-TANTALUM ELECTROS, asst'd mini, axial, hermetically sealed, (#5848) ..	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 50-DISC TYPE CAPS, incl; NPO, hi-Q, mylar, ceramics, asst'd values, (#437)	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 60-COILS & CHOKES, asst'd RF, OSC, IF, parasitic types, (#35A297)	1.29	120 for 1.30
☐ 6-SWITCHCRAFT PHONO JACKS, hi-Q, chasis mount, teflon base, (#5119) .	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 30-SUBMINI IF TRANSFORMERS, asst. slug tuned, shielded, (#35A9)	1.29	60 for 1.30
☐ 40-ADJUSTABLE FERRITE CORES, center cut for hex adjust, (#5701)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 10-PC TRIMPOTS, screwdriver adjust, assorted values, (#3346)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 25-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like Ty-wrap style, (#5217)	1.29	50 for 1.30
☐ 5-CRYSTALS, may include; CB, ham various shapes and sizes, (#5716)	1.29	10 for 1.30
☐ 3-MICRO SWITCHES, SPST, NO contacts, plunger style, solder tabs, (#5785)	1.29	6 for 1.30
☐ 65-MOLEX SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", for 8- 40 pin ICs (#1609)	1.29	130 for 1.30
☐ 6-PAIRS 9V BATTERY CLIPS, w/red & black color-coded leads, (#2852)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 6-LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24 volts, TO-220, (#5897)	1.29	12 for 1.30
☐ 40-POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS, asst'd values and voltages, (#1052)	1.29	80 for 1.30
☐ 15-THERMISTORS, resistors that change with the temperature, (#2048)	1.29	30 for 1.30
☐ 65-¼ WATT RESISTORS, asst'd values, metal film, marked, (#5797)	1.29	130 for 1.30
☐ 10-MODULAR SWITCHES, Centralab "push-on" type, up to 4PDT, (#3150) .	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 5-"MOTORS MOTORS", small, high speed, asst'd sizes, 3-6VDC, (#2551) ..	1.29	10 for 1.30
☐ 50-MICAS asst. sizes-n-shapes, incl. "silvers" too! (#373)	1.29	100 for 1.30
☐ 10-TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, for npn and pnp types, (#3845)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 4-HOBBY VOLTAGE REGULATORS, LM-309, 320, 340's, TO-3, (#3330A)	1.29	8 for 1.30
☐ 12-PANEL SWITCHES, assorted slides, rotaries, modulars, etc. (#295)	1.29	24 for 1.30
☐ 60-RESISTOR SPECIAL, ¼ to 1 watt, carbons, carbo-films, etc. (#35B96)	1.29	120 for 1.30
☐ 65-HALF WATT RESISTORS, asstd. carbons, carbo-films, various values, (#454)	1.29	130 for 1.30
☐ 10-SINGLE PIN MV-54 MICRO-MINI LEDS , diffused red lens, (#1802)	1.29	20 for 1.30
☐ 15-HUMBUCKER CONTROLS, assorted values, manufacturers dump, (#3807)	1.29	30 for 1.30
☐ 1-POWER TAB TRIAC , 100% prime, 400 V 10 A TO-220, (#6216)	1.29	2 for 1.30

"TIE-PIN" CONDENSER MIKE

$3.95 ¾" Dia. x ½"

2 for $3.96

Metal encased, and omnidirectional Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz. Less tie pin or lapel clip. 600 ohm impedance. 1.5 VDC **Cat. No. 5730**

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

92CU5375

$3.98 Each

2 for $3.99

HY-GAIN ONE ARM BANDIT MIKES

Only $14.99

2 FOR $15

Take one hand command of your mobile or base rig with Hy-Gain's One Arm Bandit Mike. ON/OFF, VOLUME, SQUELCH, CHANNEL SELECTOR, SPEAKER, and DIGITAL DISPLAY are all conveniently located where your fingers do the talking. Comes with 6 ft. multi-conductor, color-coded, coiled cable, (separate) for easy integration into any type of rig. Size: 4½" x 2½" x 1½". Wt. 9 oz. **No. 92CU5886**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

POLY PAKS®

P.O. BOX 942- R2
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

HOW TO ORDER
We honor MASTERCHARGE, VISA, check, and COD, (25% down). Order by phone or mail. Minimum order $8. Please state Cat. No. & description, name & month of magazine. Canadian; add $5, Foreign; add $10 (US funds). Excess will be returned. TERMS: add postage, RATED: Net-30. Phone: (617) 245-3828

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T FORGET

USE YOUR READER SERVICE CARD

DELTRONIKS

1. EMM 4200A, 4K Static RAMs, Ceramic
A local memory boards manufacturer closed. We bought the new memory boards and took these 4200A static RAMs out. They are tested and 90-day guaranteed 100% good.
Prime tested 4200A 4K RAMs $5.50 ea., 32/$160.00, 300 pieces or more $4.50 ea.

2. 16K Dynamic RAMs (200 ns) for TRS-80, Apple II, Sorcerer. Removed from memory boards. Gtd. good. Set of 8 chips (ltd. qty.) $32.00

3. Power SCR's (GEC50A) 100 volts @ 110 amps .... $6.95 ea.

4. Squirrel Cage Fans (Howard) .. $7.00 ea.

5. Power Diode 1N1202A, 200 volt @ 12 amp. .... 4 for $1.00

6. LM 323 5 Volt 3 amps, voltage regulator 4.95 each or 10/45.00.

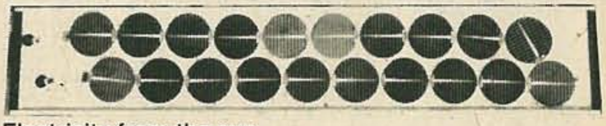
7. Super Saver. Micro PD411, Ceramic 4K x 1 dynamic RAMs. .... 8 for $10.00.

master charge — VISA

DELTRONIKS

5151 BUFORD HIGHWAY D28
ATLANTA, GA 30340
404-458-4690

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Electricity from the sun.
5 Volt panel ¼ amp $50 2.5 Volt panel ½ amp $40
GIANT 3½ inch cell, delivers 1 amp $8.50
Above cell with special motor & prop, runs in sun $10.25

LOGIC power supplies, unused, solid state construction.
5 Volt 4 amp $35 5 Volt 15 amp $45 5 Volt 25 amp $45
5 volt 35 amp $50 12 Volt 15 amp $40

Govt surplus walky talky, used cond. 47-55.4 mc range. Ant. $5 each extra. With data.
$25 ea 2 for $45
AN/PRC-6

SEE IN THE DARKNESS
IR viewer, portable, new with choice of one lens...close up, telephoto or gen. purpose. Requires 6 volt DC btry. $250

PRINTER CENTRONICS #101
Visually OK, with head.
Sold as is $600.00
Shipping extra on all merchandise

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

JUMBO RED LED .20" diffused — 10/$1.00, 25/$2.00
SUBMIN RED LED .125" diffused — 100/$7.50

JUMBO GREEN LED .20" diffused — 7/$1.00, 25/$2.85
SUBMIN GREEN LED .125" diffused — 100/$9.75

.4" ORANGE LED DISPLAY 7 segment RHD — $1.19ea, 10/$7.95, 25/$17.50, 100/$65.00
MAN4610 - common anode
MAN4640 - common cathode

.4" ORANGE overflow ±1 — $.89ea
MAN4630 - common anode — 10/$5.95

.3" RED LED DISPLAY 7 segment RHD — $.99ea, 10/$7.95, 25/$17.50, 100/$65.00
XAN72(MAN72 equiv) common anode

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR — $.69ea
LM311 8 pin DIP — 10/$5.90, 100/$47.50

.3" RED LED DISPLAY 7 segment RHD — $.79ea, 10/$6.95, 25/$16.25, 100/$59.00
NSN74R common cathode

UART 1602B $3.95ea 10/$35.00 100/$275.00

CLOCK CHIP MM5375AA — $1.95
4-6 digit 60hz 12hr — 10/$17.50
alarm 24 pin — 100/$150.00

RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR - ONE SHOT — $.40ea, 10/$3.50
9601 14 pin DIP — 100/$25.00

CLOCK CHIP MM5385N — $1.65ea
4 digit 50/60hz 12hr — 10/$12.50
alarm 40 pin — 100/$100.00

DUAL ONE SHOT — $.50ea
9602 16 pin DIP — 10/$4.50, 100/$35.00

DUAL DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR — $.95ea
LM1414 14 pin DIP — 10/$8.50, 100/$75.00

IC BREADBOARD — $1.15ea, 10/$10.00, 100/$75.00

QUAD PROGRAMMABLE OP AMP — $1.75
XR4202 16 pin DIP — 10/$15.00, 100/$125.00

DIODES
1N4148 400mw 15/$1.00 100/$5.00
1N4001 rectifier 12/$1.00 100/$7.00
1N4007 rectifier 10/$1.00 100/$9.00

METAL FILM RESISTORS
± 1% 1/4w std. decade values
10 ohm - 475K, 1M ohm 1/8w only

Total Qty.	Each	pk-10	pk-25	pk-100
1-999	$.25	1.75	2.25	7.50
1000-	.25	1.50	2.10	7.25

SHIFT REGISTERS
tri-state dual 100 bit static
2510 - 14 pin
tri-state dual 200 bit static
2511 - 14 pin
10/$5.00 25/$11.50 100/$35.00

1024 bit dynamic reg/accum
5013 - 8 pin
512 bit dynamic bi-polar comp
5016 - 8 pin
10/$7.50 25/$13.50 100/$35.00

Rohm QUALITY RELIABILITY

CARBON FILM RESISTORS
± 5% 1/4w or 1/2w
1 ohm - 5.6M ohm 5.6M ohm - 15M ohm 1/2w only

Total Qty.	Each	pk-10	pk-100	pk-1000
1-1000	$.10	.45	3.00	
1000-	.10	.40	2.50	20.00

Payment by check, M.O., UPS-COD, M/C or VISA. Add $1.00 shipping/handling in US, Canada & Mexico. Other countries $1.00 + 5% of order. California residents add sales tax. Minimum order $10.00

TRANSISTORS
2N3904 NPN TO-92 10/$1.50
2N3906 PNP TO-92 25/$3.00, 100/$11.00

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
225 BROADWAY, JACKSON, CA 95642
phone 209 223 3870

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICRO MART

552 Summit Ave.
Westfield, N.J. 07090
(201) 654-6008

MOTION DETECTOR
Completely assembled on circuit board with capacitors
Specs and application notes included—4.95
3¼" x 2 x 1½" case with mtng tabs/3.00

CRYSTALS — 3.579545 MHz 99¢
6.0 MHz 2.95

JUMBO LED's
Green, 7/1.00 Yellow, 7/1.00 Red, 10/1.00
100/13.00 100/13.00 100/9.00
MOUNTING CLIPS—12/1.00

7 SEG Displays (comp. grade)
.3"/95¢ .6"/1.45 (specify ann. or cath.)

LAMPS
½" clear with 12" leads, 3/1.00

DIPPED TANTALUMS
.47µf 35V (1" leads) 10/1.00

SUPER SUB MINI LYTICS
(1" rad. leads, by Nichicon)
1000µf 50V (1⅜" L x ⅝ W), 75¢ or 10/6.00
47µf 25V (⁷⁄₁₆" L x ⅜" W), 10/$1.00

COMPUTER GRADE TWIST LOCKS
3200µf 50V (ideal for power supplies) 1.00
1000µf 50V—1.00 1000µf **185V—2.00**

DISCS
.001 1KV 25/1.00, .1 50V 15/1.00

C & K SWITCH
square mini mom. P.B./panel mt. 1.00

TV Knobs
10/1.00

CRT HARNESS
1.75 for 25" color picture tube, with spark gap

Self adhesive rubber bumpers
25/1.00
6.3V 1.2 Amp Transformer—1.75

100K OHM POT by CTS
Linear taper, long nylon shaft, 4/1.00

CONDENSER MIKE
1.50

8035 Microprocessor, 17.00

INTERFACE CHIP-D8243
16 line I/O extender for all single chip µ Ps
5.75

BRAND NEW ITEM
FREQUENCY COUNTER CHIP
ICM 7225 IPL
(40 pin), with on board dividers, decoders/drivers. 18.95-specs included

TTL (prime)
7447, 7474, 7492 - any 3/1.00

FAIRCHILD
556 timers — 85¢, 7/5.00

1N 4001's
(comp. grade), 15/1.00

ZENER DIODES
20V 1 amp 10/1.00

BRIDGES
1½ amp/.50, 6 amp/2.00, 25 amp/1.00

LINEAR

LM 233K	4.00	LM 1303	.70
LM 300H	.70	LM 1304	.95
LM 301AN	.30	LM 1305	1.15
LM 307H	.50	LM 1307	.60
LM 307	.30	LM 1307E	.90
LM 308H	.85	LM 1310	1.75
LM 308	.85	LM 1391	2.00
LM 310	.80	LM 1414	1.50
LM 311H	.80	LM 1800	.70
LM 317K	2.75	LM 1808	2.50
LM 318H	1.10	LM 1820	2.50
LM 320K-15	1.10	LM 1828	2.00
LM 320K-12	1.10	LM 1830	2.25
LM 324	1.10	LM 1841	2.50
LM 325	1.35	LM 1848	2.00
LM 339J	1.00	LM 1889	2.50
LM 340K-12	1.00	LM 2111	1.15
LM 341P-12	.80	LM 2113	1.75
LM 343H	3.50	LM 2907	2.00
LM 373	2.50	LM 2917	2.00
LM 377	2.00	LM 3046	.60
LM 380	1.00	LM 3054	1.50
LM 381	1.25	LM 3064	2.00
LM 384	1.50	LM 3065	2.50
LM 386	1.20	LM 3067	2.50
LM 389	1.20	LM 3070	2.50
LM 390	1.65	LM 3071	2.00
LM 746	2.50	LM 3075	1.25
LM 748CN	.30	LM 3089	1.25

Terms: MICRO-MART accepts Visa, MC, and telephone COD'S. Foreign orders $50.00 minimum plus shipping-US funds only. Orders under $10.00 include $2.00 for shipping/handling. All components guaranteed or money refunded. Immediate shipping. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.
MICRO-MART • 552 SUMMIT AVE., WESTFIELD, N.J. 07090 • (201) 654-6008

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALARM CLOCK KITS:
4 Digit .5"

Here it is! The first of several quality kits we have been asked for: Here is what you get — unbelievable as it may sound...

1 National - 5375AA Clock Chip
1 Bowmar Clock Stick Readout (L.E.D.) 4 digit - 1/2"
13 Transitors
2 Push Buttons for time set
2 Toggle Switches for alarm
1 Filter cap
4 1N4000 series diodes
1 1N4148
2 Disc caps
29 Resistors
1 Transducer (Speaker) for Alarm
1 LED Lamp for alarm indicator

NEW!
$9.99
ORDER KIT CK-100AC
P.C. Board **$2.25**
Plug In Transformer **$1.50**

D.C. MODEL

Same as above except it includes 60 Hz timebase.
This Kit Includes:

1 National 5375AA Clock Chip
1 Bowmar Clock Stick Readout - (L.E.D.) 4 digit - 1/2"
12 Transistors
2 Push Buttons for time set
2 Disc caps
27 Resistors
1 MOV
1 60 Hz time base

P.C. Board **$2.25**

NEW!
ORDER KIT CK-100DC
$12.75

We bought 350,000 LED's.
And you get the savings.
Reds, greens, yellows, orange, small, medium, large. Bags of 25 - mixed **$2.75.** That's only 11¢ each. Compare this bargain up to twice our price.
FACTORY PRIME
BI - Polar LED 59¢ ea. or 10 for $5

LAB-BENCH VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT
5 to 20 VDC at 1 AMP. Short circuit protected by current limit. Uses IC regulator and 10 AMP Power Darlington. Very good regulation and low ripple. Kit includes PC Board, all parts, large heatsink and shielded transformer. 50 MV. TYP. Regulation. **$15.99 KIT**

Sonalert® on P.C. Board
Direct from a radar detector manufacturer! 4-741 on a board - plus 12 capacitors, trim pot and many usable components plus a Mallory Sonalert® - well worth the price of the board alone - while they last - **$2.50 ea.**

MICRO MINI
TOGGLE SWITCHES
6 for $5 with hardware.

99¢
EACH

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP
WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II
VERY LIMITED STOCK! "MAGAZINE SPECIAL" - **8/$79.50**

Digital Research: Parts
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 50¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, MasterCharge and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P&H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. Write for our free catalog full of many useful bargains.

TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TELEPHONE DEVICES, AUTO STEREO PRODUCTS
We will beat any advertised price!
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
Sinclair PDM 35
Reg. $69.95
$49.95
Hickok LX 303
$69.50
Beckman TECH 310
■ 22 MΩ input resistance ■ 10 Amp AC/DC ■ 1500V Overload ■ 6KV Transient Protection ■ 2 year battery life
$130.
Simpson 461
Complete with nickel-cadmium batteries, AC charger adapter, test leads
$149.95
Logic Probe
■ Compact circuit powered ■ Detects pulses as short as 50 µsec ■ DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS compatibility
$44.95
Model LP-1
CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
CSC
Function Generator
Model 2001
Reg. $185.95
$157.95
■ Sine-, square-, triangle- and separate TTL square wave output
100 MHz 8-Digit Counter
■ 20 Hz to 100 MHz range ■ LED display ■ Fully automatic
Model MAX100
Reg. $150.00
$127.50
Preassembled Proto Boards
Model PB-104
$49.95
Fully assembled breadboard contains four QT-59S sockets, seven QT-59B bus strips and four 5-way binding posts
Proto Board with Built-in Power Supplies
■ Regulated ■ Short-proof
Reg. $154.95
$129.95
Model PB-203A
3½-Digit 0.1% Digital Capacitance Meter
■ 9 ranges from 1999 pF to 199.9 µF ■ 0.1% of reading accuracy ■ Auto over and under range indication
Model 3001
Reg. $190.00
$170
BK PRECISION
Portable Digital Capacitance Meter
■ Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad ■ Resolves to 0.1pF ■ 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution ■ 4 digit easy-to-read LED display ■ 0.5% accuracy
Model 820
3½-Digit DMM with LCD Readout
■ 0.1% DC accuracy ■ 0.5" LCD display for high readability ■ 100µA current range ■ 100µV, 100nA, 0.01 Ω resolution ■ Battery life of over 100 hours ■ Shielded to stay accurate in RF fields ■ Low battery warning
Model 2815
Dual Trace 5" 30 MHz Triggered Scope
■ Rise time 11.7 nS or less ■ Built-in signal delay line ■ Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz ■ 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity
Probes included
Model 1479P
Call for Discount Prices
LEADER
RF Wide Band Signal Generator
Model LSG-16
■ Solid state FET oscillator circuitry ■ 100 kHz to 100 MHz freq. range ■ 300 MHz on harmonics
25 MHz Dual Trace Time Base with Calibrated Variable Delay
Model LBO-515A with probes
■ 1 µsec to 5 sec built-in delay
Transistorized LCR Bridge
Model LCR-740
■ Highly accurate 3 digit readout ■ Operates on one 9V battery or with AC adapter ■ Measures inductance, capacitance, resistance and loss factor.
20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope
Model LBO-508A with probes
Call for Discount Prices
TECHNICIAN AIDS
Weller-Xcelite
Attache Style
Model TC100/ST
Reg. $471
$279.95
Service Master
Model 99-SM
Reg. $69.95
$47.50
Model 7800
Model 5800
ISOTIP 60 Cordless Soldering Iron $29.95
WAHL
Thermal-Spot $29.95 Circuit Tester
Finds faulty components quickly and easily
Weller Controlled Output Soldering Station
Model WTCPN
Reg. $77.50
$49.95
Econo-Lamp
■ Spring balanced arms ■ Tension control knobs ■ Baked enamel finish ■ Colors: Red, Yellow, Blue, Black, Oyster White. ■ UL for 60W
Model XL-334A
$16.95
Magnifier Lamp
Precision ground and polished magnification lens
Model MG10A
$49.95
EDSYN SOLDAPULLT® Desoldering Tool $15.95
Model DS017
CAR STEREO PRODUCTS
In-Dash Car Stereos
8-Track Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model C-777
$52.50
Auto Reverse Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model CAS-999
$79.95
Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model CAS-888
$57.50
Stereo Power Booster
Model POW-40
■ 40W stereo ■ 20W per channel ■ Bass boost
$24.95
6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker
Model BP2000-69TR
$14.95 ea.
■ 20 oz. ceramic magnet
Miniature High Fidelity 3-Way Stereo Speakers
MINI speakers MAXI sound
Model HF-9
$69.50
Reg. $149.95
■ Die Cast Aluminum ■ Long Throw Woofer ■ Soft Dome Tweeter ■ Extended Midrange Speaker ■ 80-20,000 Hz ■ 50W, 8 ohms
BK PRECISION
30 MHz Portable Frequency Counter
Reg. $130.00
$65
Model 1827
HICKOK
Digital CB In-Line Tester
$169.95
■ Measures all 4 transmitter output characteristics. ■ Frequency ■ Power ■ SWR ■ Modulation %
Model 388
Portable VOM Multitester
■ 20 KΩ VDC ■ 10 KΩ VAC
$19.95
Model VM520
SPECIALS
RCA-VIZ Super Chro-Bar
Model WR-538A
Reg. $129.95
$89.95
RC Circuit Box
■ 36 resistors (15 Ω to 10 MΩ) ■ 18 capacitors (100 pf to 0.22 µf)
Reg. $49.95
$42.
includes test leads
Model WC 412A
Chess Challenger 7
■ 7 levels of play
Model BBC
Reg. $99.95
$74.90
CANON Calculator
Portable Printer with Adding Machine Tape
Model P10-D
$69.98
Portable Oscilloscopes
NLS
15 MHz Dual Trace Triggered Miniscope
$369.95
Reg. $435.00
Model MS-215
15 MHz Triggered Miniscope
Model MS-15
Reg. $319.00
$269.95
30 MHz Dual Trace Triggered Miniscope
Model MS-230
Reg. $559.00
$479.95
TELEPHONE DEVICES
MURAPHONE Cordless Telephone System
Reg. $89.95
$74.95
CODE-A-PHONE Telephone Answering
Model 1550
Automatic Dialing
Reg. $399.95
$279.95
Model 1400
$199.95
Model 1500
Call Control
Reg. $349.95
$249.95
GTE Flip-Phone™
$37.95
BSR X-10 Remote Control for Lights & Appliances
4 Pc Standard Starter Kit • One (1) Standard Command Console ■ Two (2) Lamp Modules ■ One (1) Appliance Module
Reg. $87.95
$79.50
5 Pc Ultrasonic Starter Kit • One (1) Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console ■ One (1) Hand Held Remote Unit ■ Two (2) Lamp Modules ■ One (1) Appliance Unit
Reg. $112.95
$99.95
Lamp Modules $14.50
Appliance Modules $14.50
Wall Switch Modules $14.50
Standard Command Console $36.00
Ultrasonic Command Console with Hand Held Remote $59.95
FORDHAM
855 Conklin St. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
■ Master Charge ■ BankAmericard ■ VISA ■ COD ■ Check ■ Money Order
N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax
TOLL FREE (800)645-9518
in N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

4500v 9Watt DC SUPPLY "ZOW!"

L-450

BACK AGAIN

WE HAVE ACQUIRED A FEW HUNDRED MORE OF THESE FINE HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLIES. USE FOR CRT SUPPLIES, HI VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTS, BUG ZAPPERS, ION GENERATORS. COMMERCIAL QUALITY, 115V AC IN, 4500 V DC AT 2 MA OUT. OVERALL SIZE 3.7" x 4.2" x 2.5" HIGH.

WE ALSO HAVE ACQUIRED A SMALL QUANTITY OF 6KV AND 12KV NEW GE SUPPLIES. $7.95 ea PLEASE WRITE FOR INFO.

+$1.75 SHIPPING

4.5-20 PF CERAMIC TRIMMER C-3251

2/$1, 10/$4.50, 100/$40

HIGH-Q SILVER ON CERAMIC TRIMMER IS 1/4" DIA BY 1/4" HIGH. STD MTG CENTERS.

600 V 15 A TRIAC

RCA TYPE 40804

FULL PRIME STUD MOUNT TRIAC IN A HARD-TO-FIND VOLTAGE, AND PRICED RIGHT! $1.95 EA, 10/$17.50, 100/$155

5 TURN 100K LINEAR POT

60¢ EA, 10/5.50, 100/$50

UNUSUAL 5 TURN POT IS A CARBON UNIT FITTED WITH A BALL BEARING REDUCTION (SMOOTH). LINEAR TAPER, LOTS OF USES. B-3954

Clock/Radio Timers D-2000

BRAND NEW, MFD BY GENERAL TIME. 115vac 60 Hz, WITH 4A SWITCHED OUTPUT, SWEEP SECONDS, 3-5/8 x 2 x 2. NO HANDS SUPPLIED.

49¢ EA, 10/$4.50, 100/$40

18v 85MA WALL TRANSFORMERS

USE FOR CLOCKS, CALCS, OR WHATSITS. UL APPROVED, OUTPUT IS SCREW TERMINALS. T-1408

$1.75 EA, 10/$15

MOLDED TO-3 SOCKETS

HIGHEST QUALITY WITH RAISED SHOULDERS, TAPPED 6-32, AT THE PRICE OF CHEAP WAFER TYPES. B-2150

3/$1, 10/$2.75, 100/$25

9 VOLT BATTERY CLIPS

FIT STANDARD 9 VOLT "TRANSISTOR" BATTERY 4" LEADS. HANDY TO HAVE AROUND. B-5900

10/$1, 100/$9

120 VAC 10 AMP Hash Filter

NEW, MFD BY CDE. UNITS HAVE 3 WIRE LINE CORD & PLUG IN, WIRE LEADS OUT. REMOVES NOISE FROM LINE.

$2.98, 10/$25

SINGLE TURN PC TRIMMERS APPROX 5/8" DIA B-1550

VERTICAL MT.	HORIZONTAL MT.
☐ 250 Ω	☐ 100 Ω
☐ 1K	☐ 500 Ω
☐ 25K	☐ 1K
☐ 100 K	☐ 10 K
	☐ 25 K
	☐ 100 K
	☐ 1 MEG

5/$1, 50/$9

1 MEG AUDIO TAPER W/SWITCH L-1011 6/$1, 100/$15

1-12 pf CERAMIC TRIMMER MULTI TURN C-3450 49¢

ICL7107 3½ DIGIT VOLTMETER »on-a-chip« $11.95 WITH DATA

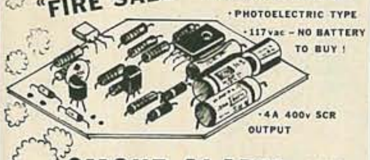
RHYTHM GENERATOR ROM $1.75, 10/$15, 100/$120

PRE PROGRAMMED ROM HAS SEVERAL RHYTHM PATTERNS STORED THAT ARE "WALKED OUT" WITH A COUNTER(ie, 555 & CD4024) CHANGE PATTERNS WITH A SWITCH. WITH DATA, FUN TO PLAY WITH!! D-6304

—HOBBYIST'S DELIGHT— TAPE AMPLIFIER PC BOARD $2.98, 2/$5.50

12 vac Power in • 5W Audio out. Tape head, mic, aux inputs. Sold as-is, Complete & New.

«FIRE SALE» • ASSEMBLED & TESTED • PHOTOELECTRIC TYPE • 117vac – NO BATTERY TO BUY! • 4A 400v SCR OUTPUT



SMOKE ALARM C-1012

$1.79 ea, 2/$3

"HOT" DEAL ON THE CUTS (LESS BELL) FROM A POP US MFR. OF SMOKE ALARMS. BOARD CAN BE EASILY PUT INTO SERVICE AS A SENSITIVE SMOKE DETECTOR, OR USED FOR A NUMBER OF LIGHT SENSITIVE GADGETS SUCH AS BURGLAR ALARMS, LIGHT RELAYS, EVEN FLASHERS! TO USE, CONNECT 117VAC DIRECTLY TO BOARD (CURRENT DRAIN IS ONLY 10MA), AND ATTACH A LOAD (BELL, BUZZER, LAMP, ETC., UP TO 4 AMPS) TO THE OUTPUT. AS LONG AS A SMALL AMOUNT OF LIGHT IS ALLOWED TO FALL ON THE PHOTOTRANSISTOR, THE UNIT REMAINS "OFF". AS SOON AS THE LIGHT DROPS BELOW A MINIMUM LEVEL, THE OUTPUT BEGINS TO CYCLE ON & OFF AT A 1 HZ RATE! (UNIT CAN BE CHANGED TO CAUSE OUTPUT TO REMAIN ON INSTEAD OF PULSING). ALARM FEATURES ZENER REGULATION, SENSITIVE FET, SCR OUTPUT, PHOTOTRANSISTOR, ASSEMBLED & TESTED, WITH SCHEMATIC.

8 'AA' CELL (12 VOLT) BATTERY HOLDERS 2-1/4" SQ x 1-1/8"

50¢ ea, 10/$4.50, 100/$40. STD 9V OUTPUT TERMINAL. G-1509

Visit Our STORE

2083 12TH ST. SARASOTA, FL

Lots of unadvertised Specials!

PHOTOTRANSISTOR FPT-100 .49

N-CHANNEL J-FET SIM TO MPF 102 39¢

ANTENNA PLUG & JACK -SET- A-5411

AS USED ON AUTO RADIOS. GOOD ABOVE 150 MHz.

39¢/SET, 10 Sets $3.00, 100 Sets $25

DIAMONDBACK ELECTRONICS COMPANY

P. O. BOX 12095

SARASOTA, FLA. 33578

(813) 953-2829

••• FREE CATALOG •••

BankAmericard, master charge

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED

MINIMUM ORDER $5

FL RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER

Top quality AC-DC cassette recorder, modified to provide 5 continuous hours of recording and playback of true fidelity, distortion-free sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hours. Unit has many special built-in features. TDK D-C180 cassette supplied. **$155.00***

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No monthly charges. FCC APPROVED **$24.50***

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds activate recorder. Uses recorder mike or remote mike. 2¼ x 1¾ x ¾" **$24.95***

AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE™

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE. Mercury Bat. furn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. 2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2 **$24.95*** FCC Approved

Phone call Adapter $24.50*, VOX $24.95*, MIKE $24.95*. (* plus $1.00 ea. postage & handling), 10 hr. Recorder $155.00* (* plus $4.00 postage & handling). California residents add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, cod's okay, quantity discounts available. Money back guar. Free data.

AMC SALES, Dept. 19 9335 Lubec St., Box 928 Downey, CA 90241, Phone (213) 869-8519

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ULN2001 High-current Drivers. Darlingtons **75¢**

P1103A 1024 X 1 Dynamic RAM **24¢**

MH0026CJ DUAL CLOCK DRIVER **$1.00**

8216 BUS DRIVER **$1.99**

MODEL 7016A 16K DYNAMIC MEMORY ADD-ON

THE 7016A IS A 16K MEMORY ADD-ON FOR THE APPLE II" OR TRS-80". THE KIT INCLUDES JUMPERS AND INSTRUCTION

California Computer Systems Model 7016A **$109.95**

2114L 450ns 1024 X 4 RAM **$4.75**

78H05 5 AMP 5 VOLT REGULATOR IN TO-3 PKG **$6.95**

2716 450ns single +5V TI, HIT, INT, SGS 16K EPROM **$38.50**

TASA's Solid State Micro Proximity Keyboards

Full 128 position 8-bit ASCII output plus continuous strobe parity select

Completely solid state, washable, sealed construction

55 micro proximity sensor positions three-color coded to function

Immune to static charge or external noise

Low power requirement 18V DC, 35mA (0.65 watt) built-in regulator

Additional TASA Model 55 Keyboard Features

- Tough polycarbonate surface, sealed from environment, fully insulated
- Built-in electronic shift lock and two key rollover
- Electronic hysteresis for firm "feel"
- Signal activation time approximately 1 millisecond, no "bounce"
- Parallel output. Active pull-down, direct TTL compatible (one load), open collector type
- CMOS compatible with pull-up resistor
- Continuous strobe and latched data signals for easy timing or triggering
- Standard 0.156 inch center (3.96mm) 16 position dual readout main card edge connector

General Description

The TASA Model 55 and all other TASA keyboards are truly solid state: touch-activated systems, combining the cost advantage of absolute simplicity of construction with fully integrated, single-chip circuitry. Not a "dummy" keyboard, the built-in sealed electronics of the Model 55 ASCII keyboard provides full-function capability in an encoded 8-bit (plus strobe) parallel output that is completely verified, processed and debounced "ready to connect" directly to a system's data bus.

$75.00 FROM STOCK

Model 2016B 16K STATIC MEMORY

```
** FULLY STATIC OPERATION
** USES 2114 TYPE STATIC RAMSMS
** +8 VDC INPUT AT LESS THAN 2 AMPS
** BANK SELECT AVAILABLE BY BANK PORT AND BANK BYTE
** PHANTOM LINE CAPABILITY
** ADDRESSABLE IN 4K BLOCKS IN 4K INCREMENTS
** 4K BLOCKS CAN BE LOCATED ANYWHERE WITHIN 64K BANK
** MAY BE USED AS A 4K, 8K, 12K OR 16K MEMORY BOARD
** LED INDICATORS FOR BOARD/BANK ACTIVE INDICATION
** SOLDER MASK ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARD
** SILK SCREEN WITH PART AND REFERENCE DESIGNATION
```

ASSEMBLED & TESTED California Computer Systems **$297.95**

6301-1J 256X4 PROM **$2.65**

SOROC TERMINAL

IQ 120 **$759.00**

8038C VCO Waveform Gen. w/sine **$2.75**

T.I./M.M.I. 74LS240, 74LS241, 74LS243, 74LS244, 74LS373, 74LS374 IN STOCK LIMIT 10 EACH **$2.45**

I.C. MASTER 1979 **$34.95**

2708 450ns AMD, SGS 1024X8 EPRM **$8.50**

7400 TTL		7400 TTL CON'T	
7400	.18	74107	.35
7408	.21	74141	.85
7410	.18	74155	.80
7412	.34	74157	.80
7413	.65	74161	.85
7416	.32	74165	.85
7420	.20	74175	.90
7425	.30	74181	1.35
7427	.32	74195	.95
7437	.28	74279	.75
7438	.28	74367	.75
7440	.18	74393	1.95
7451	.18	MISC TTL	
7454	.18	74LS00	.40
7454	.18	74LS03	.35
7474	.35	74LS09	.55
7475	.55	74LS20	.40
7485	.85	74LS26	.50
7490	.40	74LS27	.45
7492	.50	74LS74	.99
7493	.50	74LS122	.55
7495	.70	74LS157	1.50

CSC Logic Probe Kit. **$17.95** Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONCORD COMPUTER COMPONENTS

1973 SO. STATE COLLEGE • ANAHEIM, CA. 92806

Visa - Master Charge, Check or M.O., No COD

(714) 937-0641

Minimum Order–10.00, Add 1.50 for Frt., Cal.Res. add 6%

MISC TTL CON'T			
74LS165	1.65	LM556	.85
74LS197	.75	LM711N/H	.38
74S03	.65	LM720N	2.75
74S05	.65	LM723N	.55
74S51	.60	LM725H	3.25
74S182	.99	LM733N	.95
LINEAR		LM741N/H	.35
LM102H	3.00	LM747N	.80
LM108H	4.50	LM3900	.75
LM300H	1.25	TRANSISTORS	DIODES
LM301N	.35	2N2222A	5/1.00
LM311N	.79	2N2907A	5/1.00
LM320T5	1.25	2N3055	.85
LM320M5	1.25	2N3904	6/1.00
LM320T12	1.25	2N3906	6/1.00
LM320T15	1.25	2N4401	6/1.00
LM322N	1.75	2N4403	6/1.00
LM323K	5.50	1N4003	15/1.00
LM320K5	5.00	1N4005	12/1.00
LM340T5	1.25	1N4007	10/1.00
LM340T12	1.25	1N4148	20/1.00
LM340T15	1.25	1N5237B	10/1.00

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Continuity Tester and Flashlight

Convenient versatile tool for quickly checking continuity of dead circuits, switches, appliances, cords, fuses, motors, control equipment, coils and panel boards. Also tests circuits for low-resistance shorts and helps identify wires in multi-wire cables. Dozens of other uses. Plus the added convenience of a handy, durable flashlight. Uses two AA size penlight batteries (not furnished). Insulated clip prevents accidental shorting to case. Alligator clip has 48" lead with plug.

RT300 .... **$7.95**

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

Logic Monitor

The Logic Monitor allows you to check logic levels on all 16 pins of any DTL, HTL, TTL, or CMOS device. It has a typical input impedance of 100K ohms and weighs a mere 3 oz. (85 grams). It has an input volt. range of 4V to 15V and draws a max. of 100mA@10V

LM-1............ **$70.00**

Proto Clips

14-PIN CLIP	PC-14	....	$ 4.50
16-PIN CLIP	PC-16	....	$ 4.75
24-PIN CLIP	PC-24	....	$10.00
40-PIN CLIP	PC-40	....	$16.00

Proto Boards

PB-6	$17.95
PB-100	19.95
PB-101	22.95
PB-102	26.95
PB-103	44.95
PB-104	55.95
PB-203	99.95
PB-203A	155.00
PB-203A-Kit ...	131.00

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

* Four .630"ht. and two .300"ht. common anode displays
* Uses MM5314 clock chip
* Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
* Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
* Simulated walnut case
* 115VAC operation
* 12 or 24 hour operation
* Includes all components, case and wall transformer
* Size: 6¾ x 3⅛ x 1¾

JE747.............. **$29.95**

- Bright .300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE701

6-Digit Clock Kit $19.95

Regulated Power Supply

Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter. Includes components, hardware and instructions. Size: 3½" x 5" x 2"H

JE200....... **$14.95**

ADAPTER BOARD —Adapts to JE200— ±5V, ±9V and ±12V

DC/DC converter with +5V input. Toriodal hi-speed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE 200 board. Size: 3½" x 2" x 9/16"H

JE205 .... **$12.95**

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		
8080A	CPU	$ 7.95
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3.25
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95
8226	Bus Driver	3.49
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95
8238	System Controller	5.95
8251	Prog. Comm. 1/0 (USART)	7.95
8253	Prog. Interval Timer	14.95
8255	Prog. Periph. 1/0 (PPI)	9.95
8257	Prog. DMA Control	19.95
8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	19.95
6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES		
MC6800	MPU	$14.95
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and Ram	24.95
MC6810API	128X8 Static Ram	5.95
MC6821	Periph. Inter. Adapt (MC6820)	7.49
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	12.95
MC6830L8	1024X8 Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14.95
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	7.95
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt.	9.95
MC6860	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12.95
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	14.95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus. Trans. (MC8T26)	2.25
MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOUS		
Z80(780C)	CPU	$14.95
Z80A(780-1)	CPU	16.95
CDP1802	CPU	19.95
2650	MPU	19.95
6502	CPU	11.95
8035	8-Bit MPU w/clock, RAM, 1/0 lines	19.95
P8085	CPU	19.95
TMS9900JL	16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49.95
SHIFT REGISTERS		
MM500H	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	$.50
MM503H	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	.50
MM504H	Dual 16 Bit Static	.50
MM506H	Dual 100 Bit Static	.50
MM510H	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator	.50
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	.89
2504T	1024 Dynamic	3.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4.95
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2.95
2524	512 Static	.99
2525	1024 Dynamic	2.95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2.95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4.00
2529	Dual 240 Bit Static	4.00
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2.95
3341	Fifo	6.95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	2.49
UART'S		
A-Y-5-1013	30K BAUD	5.95

MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS			
M-Z80	User Manual		$7.50
M-CDP1802	User Manual		7.50
M-2650	User Manual		5.00
ROM'S			
2513(2140)	Character Generator(upper case)		$9.95
2513(3021)	Character Generator(lower case)		9.95
2516	Character Generator		10.95
MM5230N	2048-Bit Read Only Memory		1.95
RAM'S			
1101	256X1	Static	$1.49
1103	1024X1	Dynamic	.99
2101(8101)	256X4	Static	3.95
2102	1024X1	Static	1.75
21L02	1024X1	Static	1.95
2111(8111)	256X4	Static	3.95
2112	256X4	Static MOS	4.95
2114	1024X4	Static 450ns	7.95
2114L	1024X4	Static 450ns low power	10.95
2114-3	1024X4	Static 300ns	10.95
2114L-3	1024X4	Static 300ns low power	11.95
5101	256X4	Static	7.95
5280/2107	4096X1	Dynamic	4.95
7489	16X4	Static	1.75
74S200	256X1	Static Tristate	4.95
93421	256X1	Static	2.95
UPD414 (MK4027)	4K	Dynamic 16 pin	4.95
UPD416 (MK4116)	16K	Dynamic 16 pin 250ns	9.95
TMS4044-45NL	4K	Static	14.95
TMS4045	1024X4	Static	14.95
2117	16,384X1	Dynamic 350ns (house marked)	9.95
MM5262	2KX1	Dynamic	4/1.00
PROM'S			
1702A	2048	FAMOS	$5.95
2716INTEL	16K*	EPROM	59.95
TMS2516	16K*	EPROM	49.95
(2716)	*Requires single +5V power supply		
TMS2532	4KX8	EPROM	89.95
2708	8K	EPROM	10.95
2716 T.I	16K**	EPROM	29.95
	**Requires 3 voltages, —5V, +5V, +12V		
5203	2048	FAMOS	14.95
6301-1(7611)	1024	Tristate Bipolar	3.49
6330-1(7602)	256	Open C Bipolar	2.95
82S23	32X8	Open Collector	3.95
82S115	4096	Bipolar	19.95
82S123	32X8	Tristate	3.95
74186	512	TTL Open Collector	9.95
74188	256	TTL Open Collector	3.95
74S287	1024	Static	2.95

JE600 HEXADECIMAL ENCODER KIT

FEATURES:
- Full 8 bit latched output for microprocessor use
- 3 User Define keys with one being bistable operation
- Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys
- LED readout to verify entries
- Easy interfacing with standard 16 pin 1C connector
- Only +5VDC required for operations

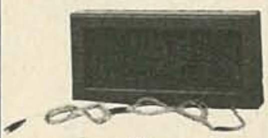
FULL 8 BIT LATCHED OUTPUT—19 KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8 bit microprocessor or 8 bit memory circuits. Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe.

JE600 .... **$59.95**

Hexadecimal Keypad only $14.95

DIGITAL THERMOMETER KIT



- Dual sensors—switching control for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring
- Continuous LED .8" ht. display
- Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- Accuracy: ±1° nominal
- Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- Sim. walnut case - AC wall adapter incl.
- Size: 3-1/4"H x 6-5/8"W x 1-3/8"D

JE300 .... **$39.95**

62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

FEATURES:
- 60 Keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set
- Fully buffered
- 2 user-define keys provided for custom applications
- Caps lock for upper case only alpha characters
- Utilizes a 2376 (40 pin) encoder read only memory chip
- Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays
- Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector

The JE610 62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 Kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62 keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and −12V @ 10mA for operation.

JE610..... **$79.95**

62-Key Keyboard only . . $34.95

HICKOK LX303 Portable LCD Digital Multimeter

- Big ½ inch high, 3½ Digit Liquid Crystal Display • Over 200 Hours of operation with a 9V battery
- Automatic zero, polarity and overrange indication • 100mV DC F.S. sensitivity • 1% basic accuracy
- 19 ranges and functions • Rugged Cycolac® case and removable cover, stores test lead set.
- Full one year warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS: DC volts (5 ranges): [illegible] AC Volts (40Hz to 5kHz): [illegible] Resistance (6 Low Power Ranges): [illegible] DC Current (6 ranges): [illegible] Dimensions and Weight: [illegible] READ RATE: [illegible]

LX303 Digital Multimeter **$74.95**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RC-3	115V AC ADAPTER	7.50
CC-3	PADDED CARRYING CASE	7.50
VP-10	X10 DC PROBE ADAPTER (Up to 10K)	14.95
VP-40	40kV DC PROBE	35.00
CS-1	10 Amp DC Current Shunt	14.95

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage—Add 5% plus $1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1980 Catalog Available — Send 41¢ stamp

FREE 1980 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU FEBRUARY

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"

$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modem and terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-precision, readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method	Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex selectable).
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud.
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character).
Receive Channel Frequencies ...	2025 Hz for space; 2225 Hz for mark.
Transmit Channel Frequencies ..	Switch selectable: Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark; High = 025 space, 2225 mark.
Receive Sensitivity	−46 dbm accoustically coupled.
Transmit Level	−15 dbm nominal. Adjustable from −6 dbm to −20 dbm.
Receive Frequency Tolerance ...	Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz.
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar).
Power Requirements	120 VAC, single phase, 10 Watts.
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components included.

Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align.

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K.
Kit comes complete with:
* 8 each UPD416-1 (16K Dynamic Rams) 250NS
* Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K **$75.00**

JUST WRAP™

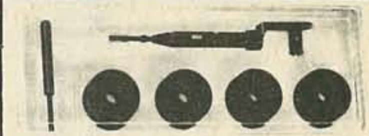
- 30 AWG wire
- .025" square posts
- Daisy chain or point-to-point
- Built-in cut off
- Includes 50 ft. wire
- No stripping or slitting required—just wrap

Part No.	Wire Color	Price
JW-1-B	Blue	$14.95
JW-1-W	White	14.95
JW-1-Y	Yellow	14.95
JW-1-R	Red	14.95

JUST WRAP™ Replacement Wire

Part No.	Color		Price
R-JW-B	Blue	50 ft. roll	$2.98
R-JW-W	White	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-Y	Yellow	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-R	Red	50 ft. roll	2.98

JUST WRAP™ Unwrap Tool $3.49



JUST WRAP™ Kit
- 50 ft. ea.: blue, white, red, yellow wire
- JUST WRAP Tool
- Unwrapping Tool

JWK-6 .... **$24.95**

Vacuum Vise

Vacuum-based light-duty vise for small components and assemblies. ABS construction. 1½" jaws, 1¼" travel. Can be permanently installed.

VV-1....... **$3.49**

EPROM Erasing Lamp

- Erases 2708, 2716, 1702A, 5203Q, 5204Q, etc.
- Erases up to 4 chips within 20 minutes.
- Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch
- Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up
- Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure
- Compact — only 7-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2"
- Complete with holding tray for 4 chips

UVS-11E........................ **$69.95**

JOYSTICK

- 2 each 100K pots (Linear Taper)
- Printed Circuit Board Mount
- Size: 1" x 1-3/16" x 1-3/16"

JOYSTICK **$4.95**

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400 TTL

SN7400N	.16	SN7470N	.29	SN74160N	.89
SN7401N	.18	SN7472N	.29	SN74161N	.89
SN7402N	.18	SN7473N	.35	SN74162N	1.95
SN7403N	.18	SN7474N	.35	SN74163N	.89
SN7404N	.18	SN7475N	.49	SN74164N	.89
SN7405N	.20	SN7476N	.35	SN74165N	.89
SN7406N	.29	SN7479N	5.00	SN74166N	1.25
SN7407N	.29	SN7480N	.50	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	.20	SN7482N	.99	SN74170N	1.59
SN7409N	.20	SN7483N	.59	SN74172N	6.00
SN7410N	.18	SN7485N	.79	SN74173N	1.25
SN7411N	.25	SN7486N	.35	SN74174N	.89
SN7412N	.25	SN7489N	1.75	SN74175N	.79
SN7413N	.40	SN7490N	.45	SN74176N	.79
SN7414N	.70	SN7491N	.59	SN74177N	.79
SN7416N	.25	SN7492N	.43	SN74179N	1.95
SN7417N	.25	SN7493N	.43	SN74180N	.79
SN7420N	.20	SN7494N	.65	SN74181N	1.95
SN7421N	.29	SN7495N	.65	SN74182N	.79
SN7422N	.39	SN7496N	.65	SN74184N	1.95
SN7423N	.25	SN7497N	3.00	SN74185N	1.95
SN7425N	.29	SN74100N	.89	SN74186N	9.95
SN7426N	.29	SN74107N	.35	SN74188N	3.95
SN7427N	.25	SN74109N	.59	SN74190N	1.25
SN7429N	.39	SN74116N	1.95	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	.20	SN74121N	.35	SN74192N	.79
SN7432N	.25	SN74122N	.39	SN74193N	.79
SN7437N	.25	SN74123N	.49	SN74194N	.89
SN7438N	.25	SN74125N	.49	SN74195N	.69
SN7439N	.25	SN74126N	.49	SN74196N	.89
SN7440N	.20	SN74132N	.75	SN74197N	.89
SN7441N	.89	SN74136N	.75	SN74198N	1.49
SN7442N	.49	SN74141N	.79	SN74199N	1.49
SN7443N	.75	SN74142N	2.95	SN74S200	4.95
SN7444N	.75	SN74143N	2.95	SN74251N	.99
SN7445N	.75	SN74144N	2.95	SN74279N	.79
SN7446N	.69	SN74145N	.79	SN74283N	2.25
SN7447N	.59	SN74147N	1.95	SN74284N	3.95
SN7448N	.79	SN74148N	1.29	SN74285N	3.95
SN7450N	.20	SN74150N	.89	SN74365N	.69
SN7451N	.20	SN74151N	.59	SN74366N	.69
SN7453N	.20	SN74152N	.59	SN74367N	.69
SN7454N	.20	SN74153N	.59	SN74368N	.69
SN7459A	.25	SN74154N	.99	SN74390N	1.95
SN7460N	.20	SN74155N	.79	SN74393N	1.95
		SN74156N	.79		
		SN74157N	.65		

C/MOS

CD4000	.23	CD4028	.89	CD4070	.55
CD4001	.23	CD4029	1.19	CD4071	.23
CD4002	.23	CD4030	.49	CD4072	.49
CD4006	1.19	CD4035	.99	CD4076	1.39
CD4007	.25	CD4040	1.19	CD4081	.23
CD4009	.49	CD4041	1.25	CD4082	.23
CD4010	.49	CD4042	.99	CD4093	.99
CD4011	.23	CD4043	.89	CD4098	2.49
CD4012	.25	CD4044	.89	MC14409	14.95
CD4013	.39	CD4046	1.79	MC14410	14.95
CD4014	1.39	CD4047	2.50	MC14411	14.95
CD4015	1.19	CD4048	1.35	MC14419	4.95
CD4016	.49	CD4049	.49	MC14433	19.95
CD4017	1.19	CD4050	.49	MC14506	.75
CD4018	.99	CD4051	1.19	MC14507	.99
CD4019	.49	CD4053	1.19	MC14562	14.50
CD4020	1.19	CD4056	2.95	MC14583	3.50
CD4021	1.39	CD4059	9.95	CD4508	3.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4060	1.45	CD4510	1.39
CD4023	.23	CD4066	.79	CD4511	1.29
CD4024	.79	CD4068	.39	CD4515	2.95
CD4025	.23	CD4069	.45	CD4518	1.29
CD4026	2.25			CD4520	1.29
CD4027	.69			CD4566	2.25

74C00

74C00	.39	74C85	2.49	74C163	2.49
74C02	.39	74C90	1.95	74C164	2.49
74C04	.39	74C93	1.95	74C173	2.60
74C08	.49	74C95	1.95	74C192	2.49
74C10	.39	74C107	1.25	74C193	2.49
74C14	1.95	74C151	2.90	74C195	2.49
74C20	.39	74C154	3.00	74C922	7.95
74C30	.39	74C157	2.15	74C923	6.25
74C42	1.95	74C160	2.49	74C925	8.95
74C48	2.49	74C161	2.49	74C926	8.95
74C73	.89			80C95	1.50
74C74	.89			80C97	1.50

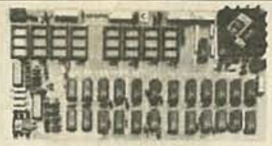
LINEAR

78MG	1.75	LM340K-18	1.35	LM710N	.79
LM106H	.99	LM340K-24	1.35	LM711N	.39
LM300H	.80	LM340T-5	1.25	LM723N/H	.55
LM301CN/H	.35	LM340T-6	1.25	LM733N	1.00
LM302H	.75	LM340T-8	1.25	LM739N	1.19
LM304H	1.00	LM340T-12	1.25	LM741CN/H	.35
LM305H	.60	LM340T-15	1.25	LM741-14N	.39
LM307CN/H	.35	LM340T-18	1.25	LM747N/H	.79
LM308CN/H	1.00	LM340T-24	1.25	LM748N/H	.39
LM309H	1.10	LM358N	1.00	LM1310N	1.95
LM309K	1.25	LM370N	1.95	LM1458CN/H	.59
LM310CN	1.15	LM373N	3.25	MC1488N	1.95
LM311N/H	.90	LM377N	4.00	MC1489N	1.95
LM312H	1.95	LM380N	1.25	LM1496N	.95
LM317K	6.50	LM380CN	.99	LM1556V	1.75
LM318CN/H	1.50	LM381N	1.79	MC1741SCP	3.00
LM319N	1.30	LM382N	1.79	LM2111N	1.95
LM320K-5	1.35	NE501N	8.00	LM2901N	2.95
LM320K-5.2	1.35	NE510A	6.00	LM3053N	1.50
LM320K-12	1.35	NE529A	4.95	LM3065N	1.49
LM320K-15	1.35	NE531H/V	3.95	LM3900N(3401)	.59
LM320K-18	1.35	NE536T	6.00	LM3905N	1.49
LM320K-24	1.35	NE540L	6.00	LM3909N	1.25
LM320T-5	1.25	NE544N	4.95	MC5558V	.59
LM320T-5.2	1.25	NE550N	1.30	8038B	4.95
LM320T-8	1.25	NE555V	.39	LM75450N	.49
LM320T-12	1.25	NE556N	.99	75451CN	.39
LM320T-15	1.25	NE560B	5.00	75452CN	.39
LM320T-18	1.25	NE562B	5.00	75453CN	.39
LM320T-24	1.25	NE565N/H	1.25	75454CN	.39
LM323K-5	5.95	NE566CN	1.75	75491CN	.79
LM324N	1.49	NE567V/H	.99	75492CN	.89
LM339N	.99	NE570N	4.95	75493N	.89
LM340K-5	1.35	LM703CN/H	.69	75494CN	.89
LM340K-6	1.35	LM709N/H	.29	RC4136	1.25
LM340K-8	1.35			RC4151	3.95
LM340K-12	1.35			RC4194	4.95
LM340K-15	1.35			RC4195	4.49

74LS00TTL

74LS00	.29	74LS47	.89	74LS138	.89
74LS01	.29	74LS51	.29	74LS139	.89
74LS02	.29	74LS54	.29	74LS151	.89
74LS03	.29	74LS55	.29	74LS155	.89
74LS04	.35	74LS73	.45	74LS157	.89
74LS05	.35	74LS74	.45	74LS160	1.15
74LS08	.29	74LS75	.59	74LS161	1.15
74LS09	.35	74LS76	.45	74LS162	1.25
74LS10	.29	74LS78	.49	74LS163	1.15
74LS11	.75	74LS83	.89	74LS164	1.25
74LS13	.59	74LS85	1.25	74LS175	.99
74LS14	1.25	74LS86	.45	74LS181	2.49
74LS15	.35	74LS90	.59	74LS190	1.15
74LS20	.29	74LS92	.75	74LS191	1.15
74LS21	.35	74LS93	.75	74LS192	1.15
74LS22	.35	74LS95	.99	74LS193	1.15
74LS26	.35	74LS96	1.15	74LS194	1.15
74LS27	.35	74LS107	.45	74LS195	1.15
74LS28	.35	74LS109	.45	74LS253	.99
74LS30	.29	74LS112	.45	74LS257	.89
74LS32	.35	74LS123	1.25	74LS258	1.75
74LS37	.45	74LS125	.89	74LS260	.69
74LS40	.35	74LS132	.99	74LS279	.75
74LS42	.89	74LS136	.49	74LS367	.75
				74LS368	.75
				74LS670	2.49

Cromemco incorporated



8K Bytesaver II

Cromemco's 8K BYTESAVER® card provides a built-in programmer for the popular 2708 PROM and has the capacity for a full 8K bytes of PROM memory storage. The BYTESAVER® II also offers a number of new features including convenient switch selection of board address and Cromemco's powerful memory bank selection. The BYTESAVER® II is assembled and tested (Model 8KBS-W) for $245.

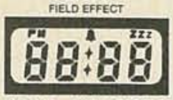
Memory Capacity: 8K bytes
Memory Type: 2708 PROM or equivalent
Memory Access Time: 450 nanoseconds
Wait States at 2MHz: none required
Wait States at 4MHz: one per machine cycle
Bus: S-100
Power Requirements: +8V @ 0.8A, +18V @ 0.4A, −18V @ 0.2A
Operating Environment: 0-55°C.

Assembled
8KBS-W....$245.00

DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.			.125" dia.		
XC556R	red	5/$1	XC209R	red	5/$1
XC556G	green	4/$1	XC209G	green	4/$1
XC556Y	yellow	4/$1	XC209Y	yellow	4/$1
XC556C	clear	4/$1			
.200" dia.			.185" dia.		
XC22R	red	5/$1	XC526R	red	5/$1
XC22G	green	4/$1	XC526G	green	4/$1
XC22Y	yellow	4/$1	XC526Y	yellow	4/$1
.170" dia.			XC526C	clear	4/$1
MV10B	red	4/$1	.190" dia.		
.085" dia.			XC111R	red	5/$1
MV50	red	6/$1	XC111G	green	4/$1
INFRA-RED LED 1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat		5/$1	XC111Y	yellow	4/$1
			XC111C	clear	4/$1

TIMEX T1001
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY CLASS II
FIELD EFFECT



4 DIGIT – .5" CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2.00" X 1.20" PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive $7.95
T1001A-Reflective 8.25

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	.270	2.95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	.560	.99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	.300	4.95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D.D.	.560	.99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	.125	.25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ± 1	.560	.99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	.187	1.95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	.560	.99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	.300	1.25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	.560	.99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	.300	.99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	.300	.99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	.300	.75	DL704	Common Cathode-red	.300	.99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	.300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode-red	.300	.99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	.300	.49	DL728	Common Cathode-red	.500	1.49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	.300	.99	DL741	Common Anode-red	.600	1.25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	.300	.49	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	.300	.99	DL747	Common Anode-red	.600	1.49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	.300	.99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	.300	.99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	.600	1.49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	.400	.99	DL338	Common Cathode-red	.110	.35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	.400	.99	FND70	Common Cathode	.250	.69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	.400	.99	FND358	Common Cathode ± 1	.357	.99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	.400	.99	FND359	Common Cathode	.357	.75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	.400	.99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	.500	.99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	.400	.99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	.500	.99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D.D.	.560	.99	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	.300	.99
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	.800	1.50
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D.D.	.560	.99	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode red	.800	1.50
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7300	4 x 7 sgl. Digit-RHDP	.600	19.95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	.560	.99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl. Digit-LHDP	.600	19.95
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	.560	.99	5082-7304	Overrange character (±1)	.600	15.00
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D.D.	.560	.99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl. Digit-Hexadecimal	.600	22.50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2.15	CA3082N	2.00
CA2023T	2.56	CA3083N	1.60
CA3035T	2.48	CA3086N	.85
CA3039T	1.35	CA3089N	3.75
CA3046N	1.30	CA3130T	1.39
CA3059N	3.25	CA3140T	1.25
CA3060N	3.25	CA3160T	1.25
CA3080T	.85	CA3401N	.59
CA3081N	2.00	CA3600N	3.50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2.95
MM5738	2.95
DM8864	2.00
DM8865	1.00
DM8887	.75
DM8889	.75
9374 7 seg. C.A. LED driver	1.50

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4.95
MM5311	4.95
MM5312	4.95
MM5314	4.95
MM5316	6.95
MM5318	9.95
MM5369	2.95
MM5387/1998A	4.95
CT7001	6.95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4.95
MC1408L8	5.75
MC1439L	2.95
MC3022P	2.95
MC3061P	3.50
MC4016(74416)	7.50
MC4024P	3.95
MC4040P	6.95
MC4044P	4.50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$17	16	.15	22 pin LP	$ .37	.36	.35
14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18	24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20	28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27	36 pin LP	.60	.59	.58
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30	40 pin LP	.63	.62	.61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
14 pin ST	$.27	25	.24	28 pin ST	$ .99	.90	.81
16 pin ST	.30	27	.25	36 pin ST	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin ST	.35	32	.30	40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin ST	.49	45	.42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin SG	$.30	27	.24	24 pin SG	$ .70	.63	.57
14 pin SG	.35	32	.29	28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	.90
16 pin SG	.38	35	.32	36 pin SG	1.65	1.40	1.26
18 pin SG	.52	47	.43	40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin WW	$.39	38	.31	22 pin WW	$ .95	.85	.75
10 pin WW	.45	41	.37	24 pin WW	1.05	.95	.85
14 pin WW	.39	38	.37	28 pin WW	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin WW	.43	42	.41	36 pin WW	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin WW	.75	68	.62	40 pin WW	1.75	1.55	1.40
20 pin WW	.85	.79	.72				

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea.	10 OHM / 27 OHM	12 OHM / 33 OHM	15 OHM / 39 OHM	18 OHM / 47 OHM	22 OHM / 56 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea.	68 OHM / 180 OHM	82 OHM / 220 OHM	100 OHM / 270 OHM	120 OHM / 330 OHM	150 OHM / 390 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea.	470 OHM / 1.2K	560 OHM / 1.5K	680 OHM / 1.8K	820 OHM / 2.2K	1K / 2.7K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea.	3.3K / 8.2K	3.9K / 10K	4.7K / 12K	5.6K / 15K	6.8K / 18K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea.	22K / 56K	27K / 68K	33K / 82K	39K / 100K	47K / 120K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea.	150K / 390K	180K / 470K	220K / 560K	270K / 680K	330K / 820K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea.	1M / 2.7M	1.2M / 3.3M	1.5M / 3.9M	1.8M / 4.7M	2.2M / 5.6M	50 PCS	1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) $9.95 ea.

$10.00 Min. Order – U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage – Add 5% plus $1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets – 25¢
1980 Catalog Available – Send 41¢ stamp

FREE 1980 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU FEBRUARY

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14.95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C923	Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)	6.25

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7.50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alpha Control Char. Gen	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19.95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3.95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TIL308	.27" red num. display w/integ. logic chip	10.95
MM5320	TV Camera Sync. Generator	14.95
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block (Special)	3.95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/set
MC14433P	3½ Digit A/D Converter	13.95

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator (Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
49¢ each

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power - Programmable
$3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL
AY-3-8500-1 and 2.01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc. 7.95/set

EXAR

XR205	$8.40			XR2242CP	1.50
XR210	4.40			XR2264	4.25
XR215	4.40			XR2556	3.20
XR320	1.55			XR2567	2.99
XR-L555	1.50	JE2206KB	19.95	XR3403	1.25
XR555	.39	XR1800	3.20	XR4136	1.25
XR556	.99	XR2206	4.40	XR4151	3.95
XR567CP	.99	XR2207	3.85	XR4194	4.95
XR567CT	1.25	XR2208	5.20	XR4202	3.60
XR1310P	1.95	XR2209	1.75	XR4212	2.05
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25	XR4558	.75
XR1488	1.95	XR2212	4.35	XR4739	1.15
XR1489	1.95	XR2240	3.45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
				1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
				1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N746	3.3	400m	4/1.00	1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N751	5.1	400m	4/1.00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N752	5.6	400m	4/1.00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N753	6.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N754	6.8	400m	4/1.00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1.00
1N757	9.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1.00
1N759	12.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1.00
1N959	8.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4733	5.1	1w	28
1N965	15	400m	4/1.00	1N4734	5.6	1w	28
1N5232	5.6	500m	28	1N4735	6.2	1w	28
1N5234	6.2	500m	28	1N4736	6.8	1w	28
1N5235	6.8	500m	28	1N4738	8.2	1w	28
1N5236	7.5	500m	28	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N5242	12	500m	28	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N5245	15	500m	28	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
1N456	25	40m	6/1.00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N458	150	7m	6/1.00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N485A	180	10m	5/1.00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3.00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1.95
C36M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1.95
2N2328	1.6A @ 300V	SCR	.50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC.	1.95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC.	1.95

TRANSISTORS

C106B1	.50			2N3904	4/1.00
MPSA05	.30	2N3055	.89	2N3905	4/1.00
MPSA06	5/1.00	MJE3055	1.00	2N3906	4/1.00
TIS97	6/1.00	2N3392	5/1.00	2N4013	3/1.00
TIS98	6/1.00	2N3398	5/1.00	2N4123	6/1.00
40409	1.75	PN3567	3/1.00	PN4249	4/1.00
40410	1.75	PN3568	4/1.00	PN4250	4/1.00
40673	1.75	PN3569	4/1.00	2N4400	4/1.00
2N918	4/1.00	MPS3638A	5/1.00	2N4401	4/1.00
2N2219A	2/1.00	MPS3702	5/1.00	2N4402	4/1.00
2N2221A	4/1.00	2N3704	5/1.00	2N4403	4/1.00
2N2222A	5/1.00	MPS3704	5/1.00	2N4409	5/1.00
PN2222 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3705	5/1.00	2N5086	4/1.00
2N2369A	4/1.00	MPS3705	5/1.00	2N5087	4/1.00
MPS2369	5/1.00	2N3706	5/1.00	2N5088	4/1.00
2N2484	4/1.00	MPS3706	5/1.00	2N5089	4/1.00
2N2906	4/1.00	2N3707	5/1.00	2N5129	5/1.00
2N2907	5/1.00	2N3711	5/1.00	PN5134	5/1.00
PN2907 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3724A	.65	PN5138	5/1.00
2N2925	5/1.00	2N3725A	1.00	2N5139	5/1.00
MJE2955	1.25	2N3772	2.25	2N5210	5/1.00
2N3053	2/1.00	2N3823	1.00	2N5449	3/1.00
		2N3903	5/1.00	2N5951	3/1.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100+		1-9	10-99	100+
10 pf	.05	.04	.03	.001µF	.05	.04	.035
22 pf	.05	.04	.03	.0047µF	.05	.04	.035
47 pf	.05	.04	.03	.01µF	.05	.04	.035
100 pf	.05	.04	.03	.022µF	.06	.05	.04
220 pf	.05	.04	.03	.047µF	.06	.05	.04
470 pf	.05	.04	.035	.1µF	.12	.09	.075
100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS							
.001mf	.12	.10	.07	.022mf	.13	.11	.08
.0022	.12	.10	.07	.047mf	.21	.17	.13
.0047mf	.12	.10	.07	.1mf	.27	.23	.17
.01mf	.12	.10	.07	.22mf	.33	.27	.22
+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS							
.1/35V	.28	.23	.17	1.5/35V	.30	.26	.21
.15/35V	.28	.23	.17	2.2/35V	.35	.31	.27
.22/35V	.28	.23	.17	3.3/25V	.35	.31	.27
.33/35V	.28	.23	.17	4.7/25V	.33	.28	.23
.47/35V	.28	.23	.17	6.8/25V	.49	.45	.35
.68/35V	.28	.23	.17	15/25V	.75	.68	.59
1.0/35V	.28	.23	.17	22/6V	.75	.60	.50
MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS							
Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
.47/50V	.15	.13	.10	.47/25V	.15	.13	.10
1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11	.47/50V	.16	.14	.11
3.3/50V	.14	.12	.09	1.0/16V	.15	.13	.10
4.7/25V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/25V	.16	.14	.11
10/25V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11
10/50V	.16	.14	.12	4.7/16V	.15	.13	.10
22/25V	.17	.15	.12	4.7/25V	.15	.13	.10
22/50V	.24	.20	.18	4.7/50V	.16	.14	.11
47/25V	.19	.17	.15	10/16V	.14	.12	.09
47/50V	.25	.21	.19	10/25V	.15	.13	.10
100/25V	.24	.20	.18	10/50V	.16	.14	.12
100/50V	.35	.30	.28	47/50V	.24	.21	.19
220/25V	.32	.28	.25	100/16V	.19	.15	.14
220/50V	.45	.41	.38	100/25V	.24	.20	.18
470/25V	.33	.29	.27	100/50V	.35	.30	.28
1000/16V	.55	.50	.45	220/16V	.23	.17	.16
2200/16V	.70	.62	.55	470/25V	.31	.28	.26

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

COMPUTER GRADES
FACTORY FRESH

330,000 uf @ 5 VDC	$2.00
150,000 uf @ 6 VDC	$1.75
63,000 uf @ 7 VDC	$1.00
7,000 uf @ 6 VDC	$ .35

ROTRON 3 BLADE COOLING FANS $7.50

- used but fully tested
- 4-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 1½"

Cat. No. 1161

ROTRON BISCUIT® FAN $9.45

The only air moving device that fits inside a 1¾" rack panel mounted instrument. High performance and low noise level.

Cat. No. 1510

TERMS: Add Postage
MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Mastercharge and Visa accepted.

P.O. Box 2361R
Woburn, MA 01888
TEK-EL Corp.

NEW RETAIL STORE
27 GILL ST., WOBURN, MA 01801
Store & Warehouse open 9-5 Sat 9-1
Tel 617-935-7328

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER & PREAMP
Octave-Band 50 hz to 12,800 18 CTS Slide controls

Assembled & tested $109.15
No additional components necessary for 12 VDC operation
- American made
- Glass epoxy Double sided p.t.h. circuit board
- ALLEN BRADLEY Type M conductive plastic volume control
- Adjustable input sensitivity: .3V to 3V RMS (Bourns MFT Dual trimmer)
- BIFET II Op amps: low noise, 13V/uS (TL074)
- Bourns 2% Resistor networks
- 1% Metal film resistors
- Instrument-type min. toggle switch (on-off-22 db mute)
- 2 accurate clipping lights: one on preamp stage, one on EQ stage
- All 3 LED's are Hi-brightness types (8mcd at 20mA DIFFUSED)
- Wiring & mtg. info included

80 WATT STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER
Assembled & tested circuit board.
American made **$67.89** (Class B **$61.90**)
Ready to mount to heat sinks. Requires 27V split supply, 125W.
- 40W/ch 8 ohm Class AB
- .08% THD at 20 khz, full power (.2% Class B)
- Slew Rate 33V/uS, low TIM
- VI limiting

POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE
Includes 125W xfmr, filter caps, rect, schemo **$33.00**
Transformer only **$27.00** Schemo **$1.00**
NE541 80V Audio Power Driver **$3.80**
TIP 31A npn, TIP 32A pnp 60V compl. drivers **$.51**
TIP 35A npn 25A 60V output **$1.65**
TIP 36A pnp compl to above **$1.73**
VARO 331X 100V 3A FAST RECOVERY rect **$.53**
MR 751 6A 50V rect **$.83**
4700uF/35V filter **$1.50**
The brightest LED! Stanley SBR 5531 8mcd@20mA diff **$.55**
ALLEN BRADLEY type M cond. plastic dual Aud. taper 100K, 1 cm cube 3mm (1/8") shaft w/mtg. hdw **$3.75**
ALL PARTS PRIME, NO SURPLUS.
MANY OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. SEND **$1.00** FOR FLYER (WE INCL. WITH ORDER).
$10.00 MIN. ORDER
ONE DAY SHPMT 24 HOUR ORDER LINE (209) 577-4256 VISA/M.C. QB ELECTRONICS 2131 STONE MODESTO, CA 95351

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CompuPro™ continues to deliver.

NEW YEAR SPECIAL:
16K DYNAMIC RAMs — 8/$64!!

250 ns (4 MHz), 16K dynamic RAMs. Expand memory in TRS-80* -I and -II, Exidy, Apple, new PET, Heath H89, etc. Add $3 for 2 dip shunts plus instructions for TRS-80* expansion. **Hurry . . . quantities are limited at this special price.**

*TRS-80 is a trademark of the Tandy Corporation

MEMORY!

Choose from **unkit** (sockets, bypass caps pre-soldered in place), **assembled**, or boards qualified under our high-reliability **Certified System Component** (CSC) program (200 hour burn-in, extensive testing, immediate replacement in event of failure within 1 year of invoice date).

Name	Buss & Notes	Unkit	Assm	CSC
8K Econoram** IIA	S-100	$149	$179	$239
16K Econoram IV	S-100	$289	$339	$429
16K Econoram VIIA-16	S-100	$299	$349	$439
24K Econoram VIIA-24	S-100	$419	$499	$605
16K Econoram IX-16	Dig Grp	$319	$379	n/a
32K Econoram IX-32	Dig Grp	$559	$639	n/a
32K Econoram X	S-100	$549	$669	$789
32K Econoram XI	SBC/BLC	n/a	n/a	$1050
16K Econoram XIIIA-16	S-100 (1)	$349	$419	$519
24K Econoram XIIIA-24	S-100 (1)	$469	$539	$649
32K Econoram XIIIA-32	S-100 (1)	$579	$699	$849
16K Econoram XIV	S-100 (2)	$299	$359	$459
16K Econoram XV-16	H8 (3)	$329	$395	n/a
32K Econoram XV-32	H8 (3)	$599	$729	n/a

Econoram is a trademark of **Godbout Electronics
(1) Compatible with all bank select systems (Cromemco, Alpha Micro, etc.); addressable on 4K boundaries.
(2) Extended addressing (24 address lines). Single block addressable on 4K boundaries.
(3) Bank select option for implementing memory systems greater than 64K.

TERMS: Cal res add tax. Allow 5% for shipping, excess refunded. VISA*/Mastercharge*, call our 24 hour order desk at **(415) 562-0636**. COD OK with street address for UPS. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

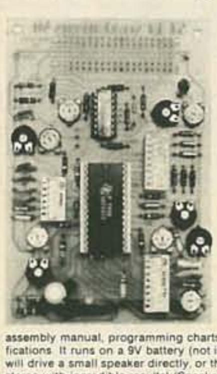
GODBOUT
GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
Bldg. 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BULLET ELECTRONICS

PO Box 401244R
Garland TX 75040

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit $16.95

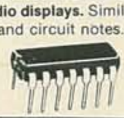


The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip,** the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 5" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains,** or almost an infinite number of **other sounds.** The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included).

- **76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED.** EXTRA CHIPS **$2.95** EACH
- **$16.95** LESS SPEAKER & BATTERY

From T.I.: **TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC.** Drives 10 LED's with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascadable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LED's directly. Great for **voltage, current,** or **audio displays.** Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

2.95 NEW!

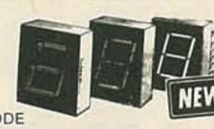


NEW ITEMS

LM3046	(CA3046) Transistor Array	.75
RCA 40430	400V 6A TRIAC TO-66	.75
CA3086	RCA Transistor Array	.80
MC1438R	Power Op Amp/Driver	.50
1N4148	Prime, Full Lead	100/2.50
LM3302	Quad Comparator	.89
2SC1849	High Freq NPN TO-92	6/1.00
MPS A20	NPN GEN PUR	8/1.00

XAN SUPER DIGITS

.6" JUMBO LED
7 SEGMENT
RED
99¢



6640 COMMON ANODE
6920 COMMON CATHODE

NOW A SUPER READOUT AT A SUPER BUY! These are **factory fresh prime** LED readouts, not seconds or rejects as sold by others. Compare our price and send for yours today, but hurry, the supply is limited!
SPECIFY: COMMON ANODE OR COMMON CATHODE

POTENTIOMETER ASSORTMENT
A mix of new, panel mount 3/8" bushing pots in various values. Some dual, some with switches.
10/**2.00**

1/2W RESISTOR ASSORTMENT
A good mix of 5% and 10% values in both full lead and PC lead devices. All new, first quality.
(Asst.) 200 pieces/**2.00**

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT
An outstanding bargain. Includes miniature and standard sizes and multi-position units. All new first quality, name brand switches. Try one pack and you'll reorder more: *SPECIAL — 12 for $1.20* (Assortment)

PARTS

301 OP AMP 8 LEAD CAN	3/1.00
723 VOLT REG. 10 LEAD CAN	.50
*13741 FET INPUT 741 MINI DIP	3/1.10
30,000 @ 15V COMPUTER GRADE	2.10
2N4400 NPN GEN. PURPOSE	8/1.00
2N4402 PNP COMPLIMENT	8/1.00
2N6028 P.U.T. W/SPECS	.50
LM380 2W AUDIO IC W/SPECS	1.09
LM377 DUAL LM380 W/SPECS	2.50
*7815 VOLT REG. 1A 15V	.69
IL-1 OPTO ISOLATOR MINI DIP	.60
*MEM 631 DUAL GATE MOSFET, DIODE PROTECTED, SIMILAR TO 40673	.50
MV1624 VARICAP DIODE 10 PFD	.49
1N4003 1A 200V DIODE	15/1.00
TIP30 TAB PNP POWER	3/1.00
*MC1351P FM IF, DISC IC	.50

*INDICATES ITEM IS "HOUSE NUMBERED"

LED'S

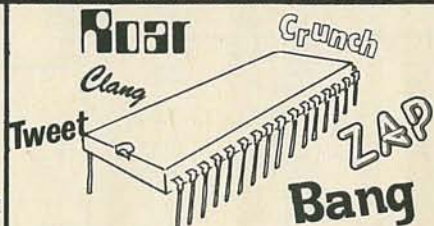
JUMBO GREEN	4/.89
JUMBO RED	5/.89
MEDIUM RED (⅛")	.15
MEDIUM GRN OR YELLOW	.16

7 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT
SMALL, SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). RUNS ON 12 VDC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT.
$5.95

6 DIGIT AUTO/VAN CLOCK
- LARGE ½" CHARACTERS (LED)
- QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE
- ALARM & SNOOZE OPTIONS
- NOISE FILTERING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- 4⅝" x 3" x 1½"
- DRILLED & PLATED PC BOARDS

NEW!
$16.95 COMPLETE KIT 12 VDC

ULTRASONIC RELAY KIT
INVISIBLE BEAM WORKS LIKE A PHOTO ELECTRIC EYE. USE UP TO 25 FT APART. COMPLETE KIT, ALL PARTS & PC BOARDS.
$21.50



AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR
The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleets, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit.

$14.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 pages)
60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples, **$3.00 extra**

NPN HIGH VOLTAGE 2.00
VCEO = 450 VDC IC = 3A (5A Peak)
FOR TV HORIZONTAL SECTIONS; HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATORS
REPLACES: 2N5076, 2N5077, 2N5838, 2N5665, BDY94, BU126, 2SC2121, 2N5840, 2SC1046, 2N5466, TIP556 AND MANY OTHERS.

- NO C.O.D.'s
- SEND CHECK M.O. OR CHARGE CARD NO.
- PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA AND MASTERCHARGE ONLY
  (214) 278-3553
- ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
- TX. RES. ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX
- FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10% (EXCEPT CANADA) (20% AIRMAIL) U.S. FUNDS ONLY.

catalog free on request

Radio Shack — Your No. 1 Parts Place™

Low Prices and New Items Every Day!

Low-Power Schottky ICs

Low As **49¢**

- *100% Prime*
- *Guaranteed Specs*

Improved 5-volt logic devices use Schottky diode technology for minimum propagation delay and high speed at minimum power.

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74LS00	276-1900	.49
74LS02	276-1902	.59
74LS04	276-1904	.59
74LS08	276-1908	.49
74LS10	276-1910	.59
74LS13	276-1911	.99
74LS20	276-1912	.59
74LS27	276-1913	.69
74LS30	276-1914	.59
74LS32	276-1915	.69
74LS47	276-1916	1.29
74LS51	276-1917	.59
74LS73	276-1918	.69
74LS74	276-1919	.69
74LS75	276-1920	.99
74LS76	276-1921	.79
74LS85	276-1922	1.29
74LS90	276-1923	.99
74LS92	276-1924	.99
74LS93	276-1925	.99
74LS123	276-1926	1.19
74LS132	276-1927	.99
74LS151	276-1929	.99
74LS157	276-1930	1.19
74LS161	276-1931	1.49
74LS164	276-1932	1.49
74LS175	276-1934	1.19
74LS192	276-1935	1.49
74LS193	276-1936	1.49
74LS194	276-1937	1.49
74LS196	276-1938	1.59
74LS367	276-1835	1.19
74LS368	276-1836	1.19
74LS373	276-1943	2.39
74LS374	276-1944	2.39

4000-Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	EACH
4001	276-2401	.69
4011	276-2411	.69
4012	276-2412	.79
4013	276-2413	.99
4017	276-2417	1.69
4020	276-2420	1.69
4021	276-2421	1.69
4023	276-2423	.69
4027	276-2427	.99
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.89
4511	276-2447	1.69
4049	276-2449	.79
4050	276-2450	.79
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	1.39
4070	276-2470	.79
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.99

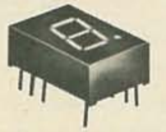
All Prime from Major Semiconductor Manufacturers. Specs and Pin Out Diagram Included with Each Device.

NEW! Rectangular LED Lamps

99¢ Pkg. of 2

High-brightness. Can be stacked vertically or horizontally. Max. forward current: 30 mA. Typical forward voltage: 2.5.
276-070. Red. .... 2/99¢
276-071. Green .... 2/99¢
276-072. Yellow. .... 2/99¢

NEW! Pair of LED Digits



1.98

These 10mm 7-segment, red displays are ideal low-cost readouts for any projects. For multiplexed or direct drive. Max. forward current: 45mA/segment.
Common Anode. 276-1643 ..... 2/1.98
Common Cathode. 276-1644 ..... 2/1.98

NEW! Oscillator/Divider IC

2.69

CMOS IC with 17 binary divider stages produces a highly stable 60 Hz square wave. Uses a TV 3.58 MHz crystal reference. Very low power operation over wide 3-15VDC range. 8-pin DIP.
276-1769 .... 2.69
3.58 MHz Crystal 2.99

LED Bar/Dot Display Driver

3.49

LM3914N. Features 10 adjustable analog steps, bar or dot display mode. Current-regulated LED ouputs. 8 to 25VDC supply. 18-pin DIP. **276-1707** 3.49

LM3915N. As above but with 3 dB log steps. **276-1708** 3.49

NEW! Silicon Solar Cells

Low As **5.99**

High Efficiency

Convert light to electrical power. All deliver 0.45V at rated current. Use several in series/parallel for higher voltages or current.
276-122. ½ 3" cell. Rated 500 mA ... 5.99
276-123. Full 3" cell. Rated 1 amp ... 8.99

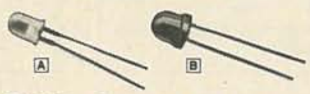
Hall-Effect Sensors

1.98 Pkg. of 3

Open-Collector Output

Detects magnetic fields electronically. 750 gauss "on" threshold. Constant amplitude independent of frequency. Similar to type ULN 3006. Ideal for tachs, position sensing, pulse counting. 5 to 16V supply. TO-92 case. With data.
276-1646 .... Pkg. of 3/1.98

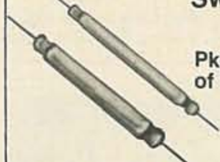
Unique LEDs



[A] **Tri-Color.** Displays red, green, yellow. Uniform light output of 0.6 mcd. Forward voltage: 2.2VDC. Max. current: 25mA. T1-¾ case style.
276-035 .... 1.39

[B] **Red Flasher.** Operates directly from 5VDC power source. Pulse rate: 3 Hz. Max. current: 20 mA at 5VDC.
276-036 .... 1.29

10 Assorted Mini Reed Switches



Pkg. of 10 **1.98**

Hermetically sealed. Gold-plated contacts close when magnetic field is present. Includes mini and micro types.
275-1610 .... Pkg. of 10/1.98

Permanent Magnet Motors

99¢ Pkg. of 2

Up to 10,000 RPM at no load. Long leads for easy hook-up. Motor is 1½x⅞". Shaft, 5/64x¼".
273-206 .... 2/99¢

12/24-Hr. LCD Clock Module

19.95

Actual Size

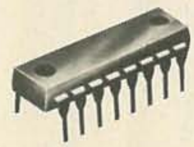
24-Hour Alarm
Shows Time/Day/Date

Complete clock module — just add switches and battery! 0.25" LCD display has built-in backlight, alarm set, PM and snooze indicators. Operates up to a year on single 1.5V battery. Accuracy: ±13 seconds per month. **277-1005** 19.95

Top Octave Synthesizer IC

NEW!

6.99



S50240. PMOS oscillator/frequency divider chip generates 13 equal-tempered notes from C_8 to C_8 to form the heart of any electronic keyboard instrument. CMOS compatible square wave outputs have 50% duty cycle for driving additional dividers or voice filters. Operates from single supply from 11 to 16 volts. 16-pin DIP.
276-1780 .... 6.99

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC

2.99

CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate ICs in a digital display circuit. Input pulse shaping. Master reset pin. 16-pin DIP.
276-2498 .... 2.99

RAM Memory ICs

Low As **2.49**

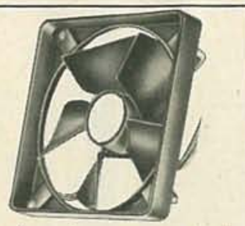
2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save!
276-2501 .... 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95

2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM. 18-pin DIP. **276-2504** 10.99

4" Cooling Fan

12.95

Super Quiet Operation



Ideal for cooling power supplies, microcomputers, hi-fi and Ham gear. Delivers up to 70 CFM. Diecast venturi. U.L. recognized motor. For 120VAC, 60 Hz.
273-241 .... 12.95

Dual Analog Delay IC

10.95

Continuously Variable — Many Audio Applications

SAD1024A. "Bucket Brigade" device has 2 separate 512-stage shift registers which can be used independently or in combination. Provides continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals to create reverb, echo, phase shift, chorus and vibrato effects. Reliable NMOS design operates from single supply. With applications circuits and data. 16-pin DIP. **276-1761** 10.95

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOR SALE

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS!

Super Color S-100 Video Kit $99.95
Expandable to 256 x 192 high resolution color graphics. 6847 with all display modes computer controlled. Memory mapped. 1K RAM expandable to 6K. S-100 bus 1802, 8080, 8085, Z80 etc.

Gremlin Color Video Kit $59.95
32 x 16 alpha/numerics and graphics; up to 8 colors with 6847 chip; 1K RAM at E000. Plugs into Super Elf 44 pin bus. Not expandable to high resolution Graphics.

Elf II Adapter Kit $24.50
Plugs into Elf II providing Super Elf 44 and 50 pin bus plus S-100 bus expansion (With Super Expansion). High and low address displays, state and mode LED's optional **$18.00.**

1802 16K Dynamic RAM Kit $149.00
1802/S-100 expandable to 32K, Hidden refresh w/clocks up to 4 MHz w/no wait states Addl. 16K RAM **$79.00.**

Quest Super Basic

Quest, the leader in inexpensive 1802 systems announces another first. Quest is the first company worldwide to ship a **full size Basic** for 1802 systems. A complete function **Super Basic** by **Ron Cenker** including floating point capability with scientific notation (number range ±.17E[38]), 32 bit integer ±2 billion; Multi dim arrays; String arrays; String manipulation; Cassette I/O, Save and load, Basic, Data and machine language programs; and over 75 Statements, Functions and Operators.

Easily adaptable on most 1802 systems. Requires 12K RAM minimum for Basic and user programs. Cassette version in stock now. ROM versions coming soon with exchange privilege allowing some credit for cassette version.

Super Basic on Cassette **$40.00**

Tom Pittman's 1802 Tiny Basic Source listing now available. Find out how Tom Pittman wrote Tiny Basic and how to get the most out of it. Never offered before. **$19.00**

S-100 4-Slot Expansion **$ 9.95**

Super Monitor VI.I Source Listing **$15.00**

Coming Soon: Assembler, Editor, Disassembler, DA/AD, Super Sound/Music, EPROM programmer.

RCA Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the **Super Elf** for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many **big** things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily **expanded** with **additional memory, Full Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

Before you buy another small computer, see if it includes the following features: ROM monitor; State and Mode displays; Single step; Optional address displays; Power Supply; Audio Amplifier and Speaker; Fully socketed for all IC's; Real cost of in warranty repairs; Full documentation.

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging** which is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique Quest** address and data bus displays **before, during** and **after** executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on 8 LED indicators.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, wait, input, memory protect, monitor select** and **single step**. Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high and low address**. There is a 44 pin standard connector slot for PC cards and a 50 pin connector slot for the Quest Super Expansion Board. Power supply and sockets for **all** IC's are included in the price plus a detailed 127 pg. instruction manual which now includes over 40 pgs. of software info. including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game.

Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and research and development.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95, High address option $8.95, Low address option $9.95. Custom Cabinet** with drilled and labelled plexiglass front panel **$24.95.** Expansion Cabinet with room for 4 S-100 boards **$41.00. NiCad Battery Memory Saver Kit $6.95.** All kits and options also completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year.

Tiny Basic Cassette **$10.00,** on ROM **$38.00,** original Elf kit board **$14.95. 1802 software;** Moews Video Graphics **$3.50.** Games and Music **$3.00,** Chip 8 Interpreter **$5.50.**

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow **you** to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface.** Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf.** The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed.** EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports** with **full handshake.** They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two **S-100** slots for static RAM or video boards. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50. A 50 pin connector set** with ribbon cable is available at $15.50 for easy connection between the **Super Elf** and the **Super Expansion Board.**

Power Supply Kit for the complete system (see Multi-volt Power Supply).

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL	
7400N	.17
7402N	.18
7404N	.19
7409N	.23
7410N	.18
7414N	.70
7420N	.18
7422N	.39
7430N	.20
7442N	.50
7445N	.69
7447N	.60
7448N	.69
7450N	.18
7474N	.35
7475N	.49
7485N	.88
7489N	1.85
7490N	.43
7492N	.43
7493N	.43
7495N	.69
74100N	.90
74107N	.35
74121N	.34
74123N	.59
74125N	.45
74145N	.69
74150N	.95
74151N	.69
74154N	1.00
74157N	.69
74161N	.87
74162N	.87
74163N	.87
74174N	.96
74175N	.90
74190N	1.15
74192N	.87
74193N	.85
74221N	2.00
74298N	1.65
74365N	.66
74366N	.66
74367N	.66

74LS00 TTL	
74LS00N	.35
74LS02N	.35
74LS04N	.35
74LS05N	.35
74LS08N	.35
74LS10N	.35
74LS13N	.55
74LS14N	1.10
74LS20N	.35
74LS22N	.35
74LS28N	.41
74LS30N	.35
74LS33N	.75
74LS38N	.55
74LS74N	1.25
74LS75N	1.00
74LS90N	.85
74LS93N	.70
74LS95N	1.10
74LS107N	.45
74LS112N	.45
74LS113N	.35
74LS132N	.89
74LS136N	.45
74LS151N	.85
74LS155N	.85
74LS157N	.85
74LS162N	1.15
74LS163N	1.15
74LS174N	2.00
74LS190N	1.06
74LS221N	1.95
74LS258N	.67
74LS367N	1.35

LINEAR	
CA3045	.90
CA3046	1.10
CA3081	1.80
CA3082	1.90
CA3089	2.95
LM301AN/AH	.35
LM305H	.87
LM307N	.35
LM308N	.89
LM309K	1.50
LM311H/N	.90
LM317T/K	3.75
LM318	1.35
LM320K-5	1.50
LM323K-5	5.95
LM320K-12	1.50
LM320K-15	1.50
LM320T-5	1.60
LM320T-8	1.60
LM320T-12	1.50
LM320T-15	1.60
LM324N	1.15
LM339N	1.55
LM340K-5	1.35
LM340K-8	1.35
LM340K-12	1.35
LM340K-15	1.35
LM340K-24	1.35
LM340T-5	1.25
LM340T-8	1.25
LM340T-12	1.25
LM340T-15	1.25
LM340T-18	1.25
LM340T-24	1.25
LM343H	4.50
LM350	7.50
LM370	1.15
LM377	3.00
LM379	5.00
LM380N	1.00
LM381	1.60
LM382	1.60
LM703H	.40
LM709H	.28
LM723H/N	.50
LM733N	.67
LM741CH	.35
LM741N	.32
LM747H/N	.75
LM748N	.35
LM1303N	1.75
LM1304	1.10
LM1305	1.27
LM1307	2.00
LM1310	2.75
LM1458	.47
LM1800	1.75
LM1812	7.50
LM1889	3.00
LM2111	1.75
LM2902	1.50
LM3900N	.60
LM3905	1.75
LM3909N	.89
MC1458V	.50
NE540H	3.75
NE550N	1.00
NE555V	.39
NE556A	.85
NE565A	1.00
NE566V	1.50
NE567V	1.00
NE570B	5.00
78L05	.60
78L08	.60
78M05	.85
75108	1.75
75491CN	.50
75492CN	.55
75494CN	.89

A to D CONVERTER	
8038B	4.50
8700CJ	13.95
8701CN	22.00
8750CJ	13.95
LD130	9.95
9400CJV/F	7.40
ICL7103	9.50
ICL7107	14.25

CMOS	
CD34001 Fair.	.50
CD4000	.16
CD4001	.28
CD4002	.28
CD4006	1.10
CD4007	.28
CD4008	.28
CD4009	.45
CD4010	.45
CD4011	.28
CD4012	.28
CD4013	.39
CD4014	1.00
CD4015	1.00
CD4016	.45
CD4017	1.05
CD4018	.94
CD4019	.45
CD4020	1.02
CD4021	1.25
CD4022	1.10
CD4023	.28
CD4024	.75
CD4025	.28
CD4026	2.00
CD4027	.66
CD4028	.85
CD4029	1.02
CD4030	.45
CD4035	1.02
CD4040	1.02
CD4042	.85
CD4043	.85
CD4044	.85
CD4046	1.67
CD4049	.45
CD4050	.49
CD4051	1.13
CD4060	1.42
CD4066	.71
CD4068	.40
CD4069	.40
CD4070	.50
CD4071	.28
CD4072	.28
CD4073	.28
CD4075	.28
CD4076	1.45
CD4078	.40
CD4081	.28
CD4082	.28
CD4116	.47
CD4490	5.50
CD4507	1.00
CD4508	4.25
CD4510	1.02
CD4511	.94
CD4515	2.52
CD4516	1.10
CD4518	1.02
CD4520	1.02
CD4527	1.51
CD4528	.79
CD4553	3.50
CD4566	2.25
CD4583	4.50
CD4585	1.10
CD40192	3.00
74C00	.28
74C04	.40
74C10	.28
74C14	2.10
74C20	.28
74C30	.28
74C48	1.95
74C74	.75
74C76	1.40
74C90	1.15
74C93	1.40
74C154	3.00
74C160	1.44
74C175	1.35
74C192	1.65
74C221	2.00
74C905	6.00
74C906	.75
74C914	1.95
74C922	5.50
74C923	5.50
74C925	6.95
74C926	6.95
74C927	6.95

INTERFACE	
8095	.65
8096	.65
8097	.65
8098	.65
8T09	1.25
8T10	4.50
8T13	3.00
8T20	5.50
8T23	3.10
8T24	3.50
8T25	3.20
8T26	1.69
8T28	2.75
8T97	1.69
8T98	1.69

MOS/MEMORY RAM	
2101-1	3.95
2102-1	.95
2102AL-4	1.25
2102AN-2L	1.60
21L02-1	1.18
21F02	1.25
2104A-4	4.95
2107B-4	3.75
2111-1	3.75
2112-2	3.95
2114L-1	7.40
2114L-3	7.90
4116	10.95
2513B	6.30
MM5262	.40
MM5280	3.00
MM5320	9.95
MM5330	5.94
PD411D-3	4.00
PD411D-4	5.00
P5101L	13.95
4200A	9.95
82S25	2.90
91L02A	1.50
HD0165-5	6.95
MM57100	4.50
GIAY38500-1	9.95
MCM6571A	9.95
9368	3.50
4100	10.00
416	16.00

CLOCKS	
MM5314	3.90
MM5369	2.10
MM5841	14.45
MM5865	7.95
CT7001	5.80
CT7010	8.95
MM5375AA/N	3.90
MM5375AG/N	4.90
7205	16.50
7207	7.50
7208	15.95
7209	4.95
DS0026CN	3.75
DS0056CN	3.75
MM53104	2.50

MICROPROCESSOR	
6800	17.50
6802	18.75
8080A	8.95
8085	27.00
Z80	14.75
Z80A	19.75
8212	2.90
8214	8.00
8216	2.90
8224	2.90
8228	5.35
8251	8.50
8253	15.00
8255	9.25
8257	19.50
8259	19.50
1802CP plas.	13.95
1802DP plas.	17.95
1861P	11.50
CDP1802CD	19.95
CDP1802D	25.00
CDP1861	12.95
6820	9.95
6850	12.95
6502	12.50
6504	16.50
6522	13.60

UART/FIFO	
AY5-1013	5.50
AY5-1014	7.50
3341	6.95

PROM	
1702A	3.95
2708	10.50
2716T1	29.50
2716 Intel	48.00
2732	115.00
2758	22.50
8741A	85.00
8748	75.00
8748-8	60.00
8755A	65.00
N82S23	2.95
N82S123	3.50
N82S126	3.75
N82S129	3.75
N82S131	3.75
N82S136	8.75
N82S137	8.75
DM8577	2.90
8223	2.90

CONNECTORS	
30 pin edge	2.50
44 pin edge	2.75
100 pin edge	4.50
100 pin edge WW	5.25

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tin Low Profile

PIN	1 UP	PIN	1UP
8	.15	22	.30
14	.14	24	.35
16	.16	28	.42
18	.27	36	.58
20	.29	40	.57

2 level 14 pin ww .20

WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3

PIN		PIN	
14	.32	24	.88
16	.33	28	1.00
18	.57	40	1.23

CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	4.50
2 MHz	4.50
4 MHz	4.25
5 MHz	4.25
10 MHz	4.25
18 MHz	3.90
20 MHz	3.90
32 MHz	3.90
32768 MHz	4.00
1.8432 MHz	4.50
3.5795 MHz	1.20
2.0100 MHz	1.95
2.097152 MHz	4.50
2.4576 MHz	4.50
3.2768 MHz	4.50
5.0688 MHz	4.50
5.185 MHz	4.50
5.7143 MHz	4.50
6.5536 MHz	4.50
14.31818 MHz	4.25
18.432 MHz	4.50
22.1184 MHz	4.50

KEYBOARD ENCODERS	
AY5-2376	$12.50
AY5-3600	17.95
74C922	5.50
74C923	5.50
HD0165-5	6.95

D Connectors RS232	
DB25P	2.95
DB25S	3.95
Cover	1.50
RS232 Complete Set	6.50
DE9S	1.95
DA15P	2.10
DA15S	3.10

Hickok 3½ Digit LED	
multimeter	$69.95
Stopwatch Kit	26.95
Auto Clock Kit	17.95

TRANSISTORS	
2N1893	.40
2N222A	.27
2N2369	.30
2N2904A	.20
2N2907A	.25
2N3053	.40
2N3638	.25
2N3643	.25
2N3904	.18
2N3906	.18
2N3055	.69
2N4400	.25
2N4401	.75
2N4402	.20
TIP31	.60
TIP33A	1.00

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%

10 per type .03	1000 per type .012
25 per type .025	350 piece pack
100 per type .015	5 per type 6.75
½ watt 5% per type .05	

KEYBOARDS	
56 key ASCII keyboard kit	$67.50
Fully assembled	77.50
53 key ASCII keyboard kit	60.00
Fully assembled 70.00 Enclosure	14.95

LEDS	
Red T018	.15
Green, Yellow T018	.20
Jumbo Red	.20
Green, Orange, Yellow Jumbo	.25
Cliplite LED Mounting Clips	8/$1.25

(specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip.
MAX-100 8 digit Freq. Ctr. $128.95

OK WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18.00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS	
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer	9.00
PC board	7.50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton	.27
3 pos. slide	.25
Encoder HD0165-5	6.95
3 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ. .125" LED display	**10.50**
Paratronics 100A Logic Analyzer Kit	**$224.00**
Model 10 Trigger Expander Kit	$229.00
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit	$369.00
Sinclair 3½ Digit Multimeter	**$59.95**
Clock Calendar Kit	**$23.95**
2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit	**$37.50**
30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit	**$47.75**

TRANSFORMERS	
6V 300 ma	3.25
12 Volt 300 ma transformer	1.25
12.6V CT 600 ma	3.75
12V 250 ma wall plug	2.95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug	3.50
24V CT 400 ma	3.95
10V 1.2 amp wall plug	4.85
12V 6 amp	12.95
12V 500 ma wall plug	4.75
12V 1 amp wall plug	6.50
12V 3 amp wall plug	8.50

DISPLAY LEDS			
MAN1	CA	270	2.90
MAN3	CC	.125	.39
MAN72/74	CA/CA	.300	1.00
DL704	CC	.300	1.25
DL707/DL707R	CA	.300	1.00
DL727/728	CA/CC	.500	1.90
DL747/750	CA/CC	.600	1.95
DL750	CC	.600	1.95
FND359	CC	.357	.70
FND500/507	CC/CA	.500	1.35
FND503/510	CC/CA	.500	.90
FND800/807	CC/CA	.800	2.20
3 digit Bubble			.60
4 digit Bubble			.80
DG8 Fluorescent			1.75
DG10 Fluorescent			1.75
5 digit 14 pin display			1.00
NSN69 9 digit display			.60
7520 Clairex photocells			.39
TIL311 Hex			9.50
MAN3640	CC	.30	1.10
MAN4610	CA	.40	1.20
MAN4640	CC	.40	1.20
MAN4710	CA	.40	.95
MAN4740	CC	.40	1.20
MAN6640	CC	.56	2.95
MAN6710	CA	.60	1.35
MAN6740	CC	.60	1.35
MA1002A		**8.95**	
MA1012A		**8.95**	
102P3 transformer		**2.25**	

ROCKWELL AIM 65 Computer

6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanumeric display, ROM monitor, fully expandable. $375.00. 4K version $450.00. 4K Assembler $85.00, 8K Basic Interpreter $100.00.

Special small power supply for AIM 65 assem. in frame **$49.00.** Complete AIM 65 in thin briefcase with power supply **$485.00.** Molded plastic enclosure to fit AIM 65 plus power supply **$47.50.**

AIM 65/KIM/VIM/Super Elf 44 pin expansion board; 3 female and 1 male bus. Board plus 3 connectors **$22.95.**

AIM 65/KIM/VIM I/O Expansion Kit; 4 parallel and 2 serial ports plus 2 internal timers **$39.00.** PROM programmer for 2716 **$150.00.**

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95

Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. Orange displays also avail. **Same kit w/.80" displays.** Red only. **$21.95.** Case **$11.75**

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. **$7.25**

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit	$135.00
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.00
32K Static RAM Kit	475.00
16K Dynamic RAM Kit	199.00
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	310.00
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	470.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PROMS)	**$89.00**
Video Interface Kit	**$129.00**
Motherboard **$39.** Extender Board	**$8.99**

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply

8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, −5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, −12 option. ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Kit $29.95. Kit with punched frame $37.45, $4.00 shipping. Woodgrain case $10.00, $1.50 shipping.

PROM Eraser

Will erase 25 PROMs in 15 minutes. Ultraviolet, assembled **$37.50**

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy.

79 IC Update Master Manual $35.00

Complete IC data selector, 2500 pg. master reference guide. Over 50,000 cross references. Free update service through 1979. Domestic postage $3.50. No foreign orders.

Video Modulator Kit $8.95

Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

Digital Temp. Meter Kit $34.00

Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful. 50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid. Beautiful woodgrain case w/bezel **$11.75**

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax.
BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.
Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1979 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR BASIC KIT

NOW CHANEY ELECTRONICS MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR WITHOUT SPENDING A FORTUNE. WE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE TI76477 SOUND CHIP PLUS AN ETCHED AND DRILLED GLASS EPOXY PC BOARD WITH SCHEMATIC AND LAYOUT INSTRUCTIONS. THIS BOARD MAKES IT SIMPLE TO BUILD A GENERATOR CAPABLE OF PHASER SOUNDS, LOCOMOTIVE, SIRENS, AIRPLANES, CLOCKS, ETC. DOES NOT REQUIRE DIP SWITCHES OR OTHER EXPENSIVE/UNUSUAL COMPONENTS. YOU SUPPLY ONLY A FEW STANDARD RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, SWITCHES, POTS, SPEAKER, 2N2222 TRANSISTOR AND 9V BATTERY.

BASIC KIT CONTAINING TI76477, PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS C23863 ONLY $5.95.

2N2222 TRANSISTOR FOR ABOVE C23884 .39 EACH

IF YOU HAVE ALREADY PURCHASED THE TI76477 CHIP YOU MAY BUY THE PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS ONLY. C23885 $4.00

LASCR SLAVE TRIGGER KIT
WE SUPPLY ALL THE COMPONENTS PLUS SCHEMATIC TO MAKE A SENSITIVE SLAVE TRIGGER WHICH WILL FIRE YOUR SLAVE STROBE WHEN YOU TRIGGER YOUR MASTER STROBE. C23888 $1.50

LED Flasher Kit
Simple to build kit uses the popular 555 timer IC to alternately flash a red and green LED. Comes complete with all parts, including the PC board. (9V battery is not included). C23287 $2.49

6VDC Xenon Flasher Kit
Battery operated device emits intense bursts of light at approximately 1 per second rate. Complete with all parts & PC board. (Less battery) C23008 $8.00

Digital Counting Module
Made for an electronic diet aid. Push button unit flashes for period of time then advances to next number. Operates on 9V battery (not incl.) $1.79

120 VAC Xenon Strobe Kit
Complete variable rate strobe light kit. Contains all parts, PC board, line cord and instructions. C23071 $7.50

Wheel of Fortune
Popular game device uses LED's, transistors & IC to give the effect of a bright red ball spinning around numbers. Unit emits sound as ball spins & finally stops on a number. Incl. all parts faceplate & PC board. C23006 $8.99

LED Panel Mounting Kit
C22707 12 sets for $1.00

OPTO ISOLATORS
TI 111 TEXAS INST.
TI 114 TEXAS INST.
TI 153 TEXAS INST.
GCI 717 TEXAS INST.
YOUR CHOICE 49¢ EACH

RO170 Rectifier
Popular 1000V @ 2.5 amp. C23784 5 for $1.00, 100 for $15.00

GE Sub-C Nicad NEW
Fast charge type. Brand new, with tabs. C23816 $2.00

1-30 PF MINIATURE ADJUSTABLE CAPACITOR
C24083 50¢

Tube Specials
7AK7, 12AU7, 12AT7. Your choice 2 for $1.00

Alco Knob
Stylish brushed aluminum. With set screw for ¼" shafts. 2 for $1.00 C23671

Horse-shoe Tube
Super power lead horse shoe type strobe tube. Rated 100WS. C23985 $3.95

CHANEY electronics inc.

- Minimum order $5.00
- Please include $1.00 for postage
- Visa, MC and COD accepted
- Phone orders are welcome

P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO. 80227 (303) 781-5750

Send for our free giant catalog of unique items !!!

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

save on gas!

Enjoy the benefits of 20% better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, reduced pollution, and 50,000 miles on plugs and points.

Update your car with a TIGER solid state electronic ignition system. Easily installed in 30 minutes . . . even on new cars.

Tiger 500 CD
Assembled $49.95
Simplikit $29.95

Postpaid USA.
Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.

Tri-Star Corporation

Phone (303) 243-5200
P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POTTER BRUMFIELD 4 PDT RELAYS
- 14 pin style
- 3 amp contacts
- 24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
- Used but fully tested

$1.25 each
specify coil voltage
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

LINEAR SLIDE POTS
- approx. 1¾ inch long
- 1 3/8 inch slide
- 10K or 20K

50¢ each SPECIFY VALUE

10 MEG POTS
- Standard ¼ Watt Size
- ⅜" Long Shaft ¼" Dia

25 For $5.00 4 For $1.00

50K AUDIO SLIDE POTS
Knobs for Slide Pots 20¢ each. 75¢ Each
- 3-1/2 inch long
- 2-3/4 inch slide

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS
All Brand New
- 63,000 mfd 15 vdc 3"x6" $2.00
- 6,00 mfd 75 vdc 3"x 4¼" $2.00
- 3,00 mfd 150 vdc 2½"x 4½" $2.00
- 1,700 mfd 150 vdc 2½"x 4¼" $2.00
- 100,000 mfd 6 vdc 2½"x 4¾" $2.00

1 OHM 175 WATT WIREWOUND RESISTOR
$1.75 each
8¾" long. 1-1/8" dia.

REED RELAYS
9-15 VOLT D.C.
NORMALLY OPEN

CONTACTS:
1 amp max. switch
2 amp max. carry

BODY SIZE:
approx. 1 inch long
¼ inch high

S.P.S.T. 1500 ohm coil $1.15 each
D.P.S.T. 1200 ohm coil $1.30 each
3.P.S.T. 750 ohm coil $1.50 each

22/44 EDGEBOARD CONNECTOR TIN SOLDERTAIL .156"x .200"
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
$1.35 each 10 for $12.50

C-H D.P.D.T. PRINTED CIRCUIT MINI TOGGLE
$1.50 each
10 for $12.50
- 6 amps @ 125 vac
- on - on

HOUSE MARKED DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR
SPECIFY NPN or PNP. 5 AMPS 65 WATTS, 80 VOLTS. SIMILAR TO: TIP 121NPN, TIP 126 PNP, T0220. 75¢ each

HOUSE MARKED DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR
16 Amps 60 Volts
150 Watts
TO-3
Similar to: MJ4030 PNP, MJ4033 NPN. $1.50 each
Specify NPN or PNP

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 380-8000

Store & Warehouse Hours
9 AM - 5 PM
Monday thru Friday
Saturday
10 AM - 3 PM

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

TERMS
- Quantities Limited
- Min. Order $10.00
- Add $1.50 Shipping USA
- Calif. Res. Add 6%
- Prompt Shipping

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	.22	4024	.75	4069	.45	74C93	.95
4002	.22	4025	.22	4071	.20	74C151	1.75
4007	.27	4027	.45	4072	.35	74C157	1.75
4009	.45	4028	.80	4081	.22	74C160	1.20
4010	.45	4029	.95	4516	1.00	74C161	1.15
4011	.22	4030	.35	4518	1.00	74C163	1.00
4012	.22	4035	.97	4520	1.00	74C165	1.25
4013	.40	4042	.85	74C00	.27	74C173	1.30
4014	1.20	4044	.85	74C02	.27	74C174	1.20
4015	1.00	4045	.45	74C08	.30	74C175	1.20
4016	.45	4046	1.95	74C10	.27	74C192	1.30
4017	1.05	4049	.75	74C14	1.20	74C193	1.40
4018	.90	4050	.45	74C20	.27	74C801	.50
4019	.45	4052	1.00	74C42	.90	74C802	.50
4020	1.10	4051	1.10	74C73	.75	74C914	1.90
4021	1.10	4053	1.10	74C74	.50		
4022	1.00	4055	1.25	74C83	1.30		
4023	.22	4066	.70	74C86	.50		

TTL REED RELAY — 5PST 5V 20ma $1.00

1488 RS232 INTERFACE —	1.40	4116-2	9.95
1489 RS232 INTERFACE —	1.29	5280/2107B 4K DYN RAM —	3.40
2509 TRI STATE STAT. SR —	1.35	TMS 4050L —	3.95
2513 CHARAC. GEN. U.P. —	6.75	82S23 —	2.95
2518 HEX 32 BIT SR —	2.30	82S129 —	3.25
2522 STATIC SHIFT REG. —	1.95	82S123 —	2.95
2708 8K EPROM (450 ns) —	9.95	82S126 —	2.95
TMS 3409 NC 80 BITS DYN. S.R. —	1.35	82S131 —	3.95
2716 (TI) 3 VOLTAGES —	24.95	AY5 1013 UART —	5.25
2716 (Intel) +5V —	39.95	TRI 8028 —	4.95
2102-1 (450 ns) —	.99	6100C TELEDYNE 8 BIT AD CONVERT —	9.95
21L02-1 (450 ns) —	1.10	PT 1482-B PSAT —	6.95
MM5270 4K X1 DYN —	3.45		
MK4008P —	1.95	MCM 6571A 7x9 Character gen	10.75
2101-1 256 x 4 STATIC —	2.45	MM5321-TU SYNC GEN	13.95
2111-1 256 x 4 STATIC —	3.45	8080A —	7.75
2112-1 256 x 4 STATIC —	2.75	8205	3.95
2114 4K STAT. RAM (450 ns) —	5.95	8228	4.95
2117 16K DYN RAM —	7.95	8255 5	5.95
UPD410 1/4K STAT. RAM —	9.95	8251	6.95

8130 – 2.95 8T380 – 2.25 8834 – 2.25
8131 – 2.95 8830 – 2.95 8837 – 2.25
8838 – 2.25

DAC-08BC — 8 bit DAC — $9.95

8" DISKETTES — HARD SECTOR $1.75, 10/$16.00

CRYSTALS $3.45 ea.
2.000 MHz 6.144 MHz
4.000 MHz 8.000 MHz
3.57 MHz 10.000 MHz
5.000 MHz 20.000 MHz
6.000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE FLAT (COLOR CODED) #30 WIRE
26 cond. - .50/per foot
40 cond. - .75/per foot
50 cond. - .90/per foot

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT $69.95
32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin buss, may be used with F-8 & KIM

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
4" diameter .4V at 1 AMP $10.00

LED READOUTS
FCS 8024 4 digit C.C. 8" display $5.95
FND 503 C.C. .5" $ .85
FND 510 C.A. .5" $ .85
DL 704 .3" C.C. $ .85
DL-707 C.A. .3" $ .75
DL 747 C.A. .6" $1.50
HP3400 .8" CA $1.95
HP3405 .8" CC $1.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick $.60 ea . . . . 5/$2.60

EPOXY glass vector board 1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing $1.95

VERIPAX PC BOARD $12.95
Our new Prototyping board is a hi density 4½ x 6½" single sided 1/16" G-10 board. It will hold 40, 24, 16 (34 units), 14 + 8 pin IC's. There are three busses, +5V, ground and a floating buss. There is a pad for a TO-220 regulator. There is a 22 pin edge connector with 156" spacing.

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.) Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) $24.95

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 1Meg, $.75 each 3/$2.00

2N 3820 P FET $ 45
2N 5457 N FET $ 45
2N2646 UJT $ .45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES 4 $1 00
2N 6028 PROG UJT $ 65

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS . . . . $ .50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN LARGE LED's .2" . . . . 6/$1.00
RED/GREEN BIPOLAR LED's .2" . . .95
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR . . . . $ .75
MCT-6 OPTO ISOLATOR . . . . $ .80
1 WATT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V . . . . . . 6/$1.00

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	.35	.90	3.70	5.00
200	07	20	.40	1.30	4.25	6.50
400	09	25	.65	1.50	6.50	9.50
600	11	30	.80	2.00	8.50	12.50
800	15	35	1.00	2.50	10.50	16.50
1000	20	45	1.25	3.00	12.50	20.00

SAD 1024 a REDICON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register. $9.95

IN 4148 (IN914) 15/$1.00
.1 or .01 uf 25V ceramic disc caps .16/$1.00, $5.00/100

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male $2.95
DB 25S female $3.50
HOODS $1.50

REGULATORS
323K - 5V 3A . . $ 5.75
309K . . . . $ 1.60
723 . . . . $ .50
320T - 5, 12, or 15 V . . . $ 1.30
340K - 12, 15 or 24 V . . . . $ 1.50
340T - 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18 or 24V $ 1.30
79MG $1.35
78M05 . . . . . . $ .75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233-NPN SWITCHING POWER . $1.95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN . $ .75
2N3772 NPN Si TO-3 . . . . $1.00
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3 . . . . $1.00
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92 . . . . 4 $1.00
2N3137 NPN Si RF . . . . $ .55
2N3919 NPN Si TO-3 RF $1.50
2N1420 NPN Si TO-5 . . . . 3/$1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-66 . . . . $ .70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18 . . . . 5 $1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 . . . . $ .60
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 . . . . 6/$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 . . . . 6/$1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 . . . . $ .50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 . . . . $ .55
2N3638 PNP Si TO-5 . . . . 5/$1.00
MPSA 13 NPN Si . . . . 4/$1.00

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.17	7450	.17	74155	.75
7401	.17	7472	.35	74157	.65
7402	.17	7473	.35	74160	.85
7403	.17	7474	.42	74161	.80
7404	.24	7475	.49	74162	1.20
7405	.24	7476	.45	74163	.82
7406	.33	7480	.45	74164	.85
7408	.27	7483	.60	74165	.85
7409	.24	7485	.75	74170	1.60
7410	.17	7486	.42	74173	1.30
7411	.22	7489	1.60	74174	.85
7412	.22	7490	.50	74175	.75
7413	.42	7491	.55	74176	.75
7414	.90	7492	.50	74177	.75
7416	.33	7493	.50	74180	.75
7417	.37	7494	.60	74181	1.90
7420	.17	7495	.60	74190	1.20
7425	.35	7496	.60	74191	1.20
7426	.33	74107	.35	74192	.79
7427	.35	74121	.35	74193	.79
7430	.17	74122	.39	74194	.85
7432	.27	74123	.42	74195	.65
7437	.27	74125	.45	74196	.85
7438	.27	74126	.45	74197	.85
7440	.17	74145	.75	74279	.75
7441	.85	74148	1.10	74366	.65
7442	.50	74150	1.10	74325	2.25
7445	.70	74151	.65	75491	1.05
7447	.60	74153	.55	75492	1.05
7448	.75	74154	1.10	8797	1.25
				8798	1.10

14 pin headers 3/$1.00
16 pin headers $.40 ea.

MM5387AA . . . CLOCK CHIPS . . . $5.95
M7001 $7.50
MM5311 $3.75

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' $1.40

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPDT $ 1.05
MTA 206 DPDT $ 1.70
MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF $ 1.85
MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH $ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.20
400	1.00	1.65	3.30
600	1.30	1.90	4.40

DIP SOCKETS
8 PIN .17 24 PIN .35
14 PIN .20 28 PIN .40
16 PIN .22 40 PIN .60
18 PIN .25

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS
Si 1010 G 10 WATTS $ 6.75
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS $12.95
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS $25.90

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V 5/$1.00
.47UF 35V 5/$1.00
.68UF 35V 5/$1.00
1UF 35V 5/$1.00
2.2UF 20V 5/$1.00
3.3UF 20V 4/$1.00
4.7UF 15V 5/$1.00
6.8UF 35V 4/$1.00
10UF 10V $ .25
22UF 25V $ .40
15UF 35V 3/$1.00
30UF 6V 5/$1.00
100UF 15V $ .70
150UF 15V $ .95
68 UF 15V $ .50

74LS SERIES

74LS00	.28	74LS153	1.19
74LS01	.29	74LS155	1.19
74LS02	.28	74LS156	1.19
74LS03	.28	74LS157	1.19
74LS04	.35	74LS160	1.10
74LS05	.35	74LS162	1.10
74LS08	.35	74LS163	1.20
74LS09	.35	74LS164	1.20
74LS10	.30	74LS168	1.25
74LS11	.45	74LS169	1.25
74LS12	.35	74LS170	1.75
74LS13	.95	74LS173	1.30
74LS14	1.95	74LS174	1.00
74LS15	.35	74LS175	1.00
74LS20	.30	74LS181	2.50
74LS21	.55	74LS190	1.15
74LS22	.35	74LS191	1.15
74LS26	.35	74LS192	1.00
74LS27	.45	74LS193	1.00
74LS28	.45	74LS195	1.10
74LS30	.35	74LS196	1.20
74LS32	.40	74LS221	1.35
74LS37	.45	74LS197	1.10
74LS38	.55	74LS240	2.50
74LS40	.40	74LS241	2.95
74LS42	1.00	74LS242	3.00
74LS51	.35	74LS243	2.50
74LS54	.35	74LS251	1.29
74LS73	.45	74LS257	.90
74LS74	1.05	74LS258	1.50
74LS75	.59	74LS259	1.50
74LS76	.45	74LS265	.70
74LS86	.45	74LS266	.70
74LS90	.90	74LS279	.70
74LS92	.90	74LS290	.80
74LS93	.90	74LS293	.80
74LS107	.45	74LS295	1.50
74LS109	.45	74LS298	1.50
74LS112	.45	74LS365	.80
74LS113	.45	74LS366	.80
74LS114	.55	74LS367	.80
74LS125	.90	74LS368	.80
74LS126	.90	74LS273	1.95
74LS132	.95	74LS375	.95
74LS139	1.30	74LS377	2.75
74LS151	1.19	74LS386	.50
		74LS390	1.95

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM201 — .75
LM301/748 — .25
LM307 — .30
LM308 — .75
LM311 — .75
LM318 — 1.20
LM324 — .95
LM339 — 1.10
LM358 — .70
LM370 — 1.15
LM377 — 1.60
LM380 — .95
LM382 — 1.25
LM386 — .80
LM387 — 1.25
LM1800 — 2.20
LM1808 — 1.75
CA3080 — .95
LM537 — 2.50
LM553 — 2.50
LM555 — .49
LM556 — .85
560 — 2.00
565 — .95
566 — 1.10
567 — 1.10
702 — 1.50
703 — .95
709 — .25
710 — .45
711CH — .40
733H — .75
741C or V — .30
747 — .50
LM1310 — 2.50
1456 — .95
1458 — .50
3900 — .85
8038CC — 3.90
791 — 1.95
4136 — .95

TRIACS / SCR'S

PRV	TRIACS 1A	TRIACS 10A	TRIACS 25A	SCR'S 1.5A	SCR'S 6A	SCR'S 35A
100	.45	.80	1.55	.45	.60	1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.10	.70	.80	1.90
400	1.30	1.90	3.10	1.20	1.40	2.60
600	2.00	2.75	4.30		1.80	3.60

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass
Send Check or Money Order
Include Postage, Minimum Telephone, C.O.D Purchase Order or Charge $20.00.
Minimum Mail Order $5.00.

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE NOW!

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

1. Proven Quality Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

1979 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE.

Send $1.00 for your copy of the most complete catalog of computer products. A must for the serious computer user.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

Now just more than 1/2¢ per bit!

S-100 32K (uses 2114)
ASSEMBLED Kit
450ns. 599.00 450ns. 539.95
250ns. 699.95 250ns. 599.95
Bare Board 49.95
Bare Board w/all parts less mem. 99.95

S-100 16K (uses 2114) KIT (exp. to 32K)
ASSEMBLED 450ns. 279.00
450ns. 325.00 250ns. 299.00
250ns. 375.00
Bare Board 49.95

LOGOS I 8K
ASSEMBLED
450 ns. 169.95 KIT 450ns. 125.95
250ns. 189.95 250ns. 149.95
Bare PC Board w/Data $21.95
Now over 1 year successful field experience
"Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits $117.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1. VISTA V-80 MINIDISK FOR TRS-80 (395.00)
   - ★ 23% More Storage Capacity - 40 Tracks
   - ★ 40 track patch now avail.
   - ★ Faster Drive - Up to 8 Times Faster
   - 2 Drive Cable Add $29.95
   - 4 Drive Cable Add $39.95
2. VISTA V-200 MINI-FLOPPY SYSTEM (V-200 699.00)
   - ★ 204K Byte Capacity ★ w/CPM, Basic "E"
   - ★ Double Density Drive
   - ★ One Double Density Controller w/Case & P.S.

Add to your EXIDY, HORIZON, and other S-100 computers.

3. VISTA V-1000 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM (V-1000 1699.00)
   - ★ (2) Shugart 8" Floppy Disks
   - ★ Controller Card, Cable, Case & P.S.
   - ★ CPM & Basic "E", Instructions & Manual
4. MPI B51-5¼", 40 tracks 279.00
5. Shugart SA400-5¼", 35 tracks 295.00
6. Siemens/GSI FDD100-8 8" 375.00
7. Shugart 800/801R 8" 495.00
8. PERSCI Model 277 Dual 1195.00
9. WANGO/SIEMENS 5¼" Drive 290.00

EXPANDORAM MEMORY KITS

★ Bank Selectable ★ Uses 4115 or 4116 200 ns.
★ Write Protect ★ Power 8VDC, ±16VDC
★ Phantom ★ Lowest Cost/Bit

Expando 32 Kit (4115)		Expando 64 Kit (4116)	
8K	$158.00	16K	$248.95
16K	$199.00	32K	$369.00
24K	$299.00	48K	$469.00
32K	$349.00	64K	$565.00

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS

$699.00

★ Memory Mapping ★ Low Power
★ Phantom ★ Assembled & tested
Recommended by Alphamicrosystems

	250 ns.	450 ns.
8K Static	$209.00	$189.00
16K Static	$449.00	$399.00
32K Static	$799.00	$699.00

ANADEX PRINTER

Model DP-8000 compact, impact, parallel or serial. Sprocket feed, 80 cols, 84 lines/min., bi-directional. New only $895.00

FLOPPY™ DISKETTES

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY DISKETTES

★ 5¼" Minidiskettes ★
Softsector, 10 Sector, 16 Sector
$4.25 Each, 10/39.95
★ 8" Standard Floppy Disks ★
Soft Sector, Hard Sector
$4.50 Each, 10/41.95
*Add 4.95 for 10 Pack in Deluxe Disk Holder

6800

MOTOROLA EXORCISER COMPATIBLE

9600 MPU Module w/6802 CPU $495.00
9601 16 Slot Mother Board 175.00
9602 Card Cage (19" Retma Rack Mount) ... 75.00
9603 8 Slot Mother Board 100.00
9604 Switchmode System Power Supply 250.00
9610 Utility Prototyping Board 36.00
9616 Quad 8K Eprom Module .... ***
9620 16 Channel Parallel I/O Module 295.00
9622 Serial/Parallel I/O Combo .... ***
9626 8K Static RAM Module 295.00
9627 16K Static 450ns 495.00
9630 Card Extender 68.00
9640 Multiple Programmable Timer (24 Timers) 395.00
9650 8 Channel Duplex Serial I/O 395.00
96103 32/32 I/O Module 275.00
96702 32 Point Reed Relay Module 350.00

6800 BARE BOARDS

9620-0 .... $45.00 9603-0 .... 27.00
9626-0 .... 45.00 9600 .... 55.00
9650-0 .... 45.00 96103 .... 55.00
9601-0 .... 50.00 96702 .... 55.00
Also AMI EVK System in Stock

APPLE/EXIDY/EXPANDO TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT

★ 16K with Jumpers & Instructions for either Level I or Level II $74.95
★ 16K for Apple II Upgrade $74.95
Special: TRS80 Schematic .... $ 4.95
Expansion Interface Schematic ..... $ 4.95

TRS 80 TO S-100 PET TO S-100 ADAPTER

Allows Pet/TRS 80 to be interfaced to popular S-100 Bus.
Pet to S-100 Kit $189.95
Assembled $269.95
TRS 80 to S-100 HUH 8100 Kit $275.00
Assembled $355.00

KEYBOARD ASCII ENCODED

One time purchase of NEW Surplus keyboards. From the Singer Corporation. The keyboard features 128 ASCII characters in a 63 key format, MOS encoder circuitry "N" key rollover, lighted shift lock, control, escape and repeat functions. Ltd Qty **63 KEY $59.95**

UV "Eprom" Eraser

Model UVs-11E $69.95
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time. Backed by 45 years experience.
Model S-52T...$265.00
Professional Industrial Model

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

★ Z80/8080 S 100 Compatible ★ Uses CPM
Assembled for Shugart .... SALE $259.95
Assembled Other Drives $269.95
Kit $179.95
Bare Board .... $36.95 (Doc. Add $10.00)
Note: For CPM Add $70.00. Documentation Add $20.00
Vista Double Density 5¼" Controller Assem. $299.00
SD Versa Floppy Kit $159.95
SD Versa Floppy Assembled $189.95
Tarbel Cassette I/O Kit $115.00
Sale ★ 1771-01 Floppy Chip $27.95

BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD

★ Power on Jump ★ Reset Jump
Assembled & Tested $94.95
Byteuser Kit $64.95
Bare PC Board $21.95
Special Offer: Buy 4 kits only $59.95 each
MR-8 8K w/1K Ram $99.50
MR-16 16K w/1K Ram $99.50
EPM-1 4K 1702 .... $59.95
EPM-2 2708 or 2716 Eprom $69.95

Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

★ On board 2708 ★ 2708 included (450ns.)
★ Power on jump ★ completely socketed
Assembled and tested $185.00
Kit $129.95
Bare PC Board .... $ 34.95
★ For 4MHz Speed Add $15.00
8080A Kit .... $ 99.95
8080A Assembled $149.95

S-100 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

8 slot expandable w/9 conn.
reg $69.95 .... NOW $52.95

Problem Solver System Users

We recently purchased all finished goods, work in process and product designs from P.S.S. Send for more details.

ACOUSTIC MODEM

NOVATION CAT™
0-300 Baud
Bell 103
Answer, Originate $198.00

ACOUSTIC COUPLER SPECIAL

AJ MODEL A30
SPECIAL PURCHASE
OF SURPLUS UNITS
AVAILABILITY LIMITED $29.95

DATA BOOKS • COMPUTER BOOKS

1979 IC Masrer .... 49.95 Intel MCS 80 Manual 7.95
NSC TTL Data .... 3.95 Intel MCS 40 Manual 4.95
NSC Linear .... 4.95 AMD 8080A Manual 5.95
NSC Linear App Notes II . 3.95 AMD Schottky Databook .. 4.95
NSC CMOS .... 3.95 AMI MOS/LSI Data 3.95
NSC Memory .... 3.95 GI MOS/LSI Data 4.95
Intel Databook .... 4.95 Harris Analog Databook .. 4.95
Intel MCS 85 Manual ..... 7.50 TI Linear Control Data 3.95

SALE • OSBORNE BOOKS • SALE

	Reg.	Sale
Intro to Micros Vol. 0	~~8.50~~	7.75
Intro to Micros Vol. I	~~8.50~~	7.75
8080A Programming	~~8.50~~	7.75
6800 Programming	~~8.50~~	7.75
Z80 Programming	~~8.50~~	7.75
Vol. II Some Real Microprocessors w/Binder	~~30.00~~	27.50
Vol. III Some Real Support Devices w/Binder	~~20.00~~	18.50
Intro to Micros Vol. III	~~20.00~~	18.50

SALE • DILITHIUM COMPUTER BOOKS • SALE

Understanding Computers	~~8.95~~	7.95
8080Microcomputer Experiments	~~13.95~~	11.95
Beginning BASIC	~~9.95~~	8.95
Beginners Glossary & Guide	~~6.95~~	5.95
Peanut Butter & Jelly Guide to Computers	~~7.95~~	6.95
8080 Machine Language Programming	~~7.95~~	6.95
Home Computers Vol. I Hardware	~~7.95~~	6.95
Home Computers Vol. II Software	~~13.95~~	11.95
Starship Simulator	~~7.95~~	6.95

MICROPROCESSORS

Z8000	$ CALL
Z-80	14.95
Z-80A	16.95
F-8 (3850)	16.95
2650	18.95
CD1802	17.95
8080A	9.95
8080A 4MHz	19.95
SALE 8085	19.95
8008-1	14.95
2901	12.95
2901A	19.95
TMS 9900JL	49.95
CP1600	39.95
6502	11.50
6502A	19.95
IM6100	29.95
6800	13.95
6802P	24.95
8035	19.95
8755	49.95
8748	69.95
6809	$ CALL
8086	$ CALL

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arith. Processor	$195.00
AM 9511-1 300 ns	245.00
AM9517 DMA Controller	71.95
AM9519 Universal Interrupt	24.95
3881 (Z80 PIO)	9.95
3881-4 (4MHz)	14.95
3882 (Z-80 CTC)	9.95
3882-4 (4MHz)	14.95
3883 SIO	29.95
3884 DMA	49.95
8205/74S138 Decoder	2.95
8212 8 bit I/O	2.50
8214 Priority Int	4.50
8216 Bus Driver	2.50
8224 Clock Gen	2.95
8224-4 (4MHz)	9.75
8226 Bus Driver	3.95
8T26 Bus Driver	2.39
8228 Sys. Control	5.95
8238 Sys. Cont.	6.25
8251 Prog. I/O	6.95
8253 Int. Timer	19.50
8255 Prog. I/O	5.95
8257 Prog. DMA	17.95
8259 Prog. Int	17.95
8275 CRT Controller	49.95
8279 Prog. Keyboard	16.95
6810-1 128 x 8 RAM	4.75
6820 PIA	5.95
6821 PIA	6.50
6828 Priority Int	8.95
6834-1 512 x 8 Eprom	12.95
6850 ACIA	5.95
6852 Serial Adapter	5.95
6845/HD46505 CRT Contr.	39.95
6860 Modem	8.95
6862 Modulator	11.95
6871A 1.0MHz OSC	25.95
6875	8.25
6880 Bus Driver	2.39
MC68488	19.95
1821 SCD 1K RAM	25.00
1822 SCD 256 x 4 RAM	16.95
1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM	9.95
1852 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1854 Uart	10.95
1856 CD I/O	8.95
1857 CD I/O	8.95
6520 PIA	7.50
6522 Mult	9.25
6530-002	15.50
6530-003	15.50
6530-004	15.50
6530-005	15.50

DYNAMIC RAMS

416/4116 16K (16 Pin) 9.95
Set of 8 416's 74.95
4115 8K (16 Pin) 6.95
4050 4K x 1 (18 Pin) 4.25
4060 4K x 1 (22 Pin) 4.95
4096 4K x 1 (16 Pin) 3.95
2104 4K x 1 (16 Pin) 4.75
4027 4K x 1 (16 Pin) 4.95

5261	1.95	1103	1.95
5262	1.95	4008L	4.95
5270	4.95	6605	7.95
5280	4.95	6604	4.95
5290	12.45	6002	1.50

PROMS

2708	9.95
2708-6	7.50
1702A	3.95
2732	99.00
2716-5V	44.95
2716-5V, 12V	29.95
2758 5V	29.95
5203AQ	11.95
5204AQ	9.95
6834-1	12.95
IM 5610	2.95
SALE 8223 32 x 8	**2.95**
82S115 512 x 8 (TS)	16.95
82S123 32 x 8	2.50
82S126 256 x 4	3.50
82S129 256 x 4 (TS)	3.50
82S130 512 x 4 (OC)	6.50
NSC DM7578 32 x 8	2.95

CHARACTER GEN

2513-001 (5V) Upper	9.50
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95
2513-ADM3 (5V) Lower	14.95
MCM6571	10.75
MCM6571A	10.75
MCM6574	14.50
MCM6575	14.50

UARTS/USRTS

TR1602B (5V, 12V)	3.95
AY51013 (5V, 12V)	4.95
AY51014A/1612 (5-14V)	6.95
AY51015A/1863 (5V)	6.95
TMS 6011 (5V, 12V)	5.50
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
2350 USRT	9.95
1671B Astros	24.95
SALE TR1472B	**9.95**

BAUD RATE GEN

MC14411	11.95
4702	14.95
WD1941	9.95

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5-2376	13.75
AY5-3600	13.75
HD0165	9.95
74C922	9.95
74C923	9.95

A/D CONVERTERS

8700 8 bit Binary	13.50
8701 10 bit Binary	22.00
8703 8 bit TS	13.50
9400 Volt to Freq. Conv.	7.25
8750 3-1/2 Digit BCD	13.95
1408L6 6 bit	3.95
1408L8 8 bit	5.95
DACOI A/D	5.95

STATIC RAM HEADQUARTERS

	1-24	25-99	100
21L02 450ns	1.30	1.25	1.15
21L02 250ns	1.59	1.55	1.45
2102	1.25	1.15	1.10
2111	3.75	3.65	3.55
2112-1	2.95	2.85	2.65
2101-1	2.90	2.70	2.55
2114L-250ns	12.95	10.95	9.95
2114L-300ns	8.95	7.95	6.45
2114L-450ns.	7.50	6.75	4.75
4044/4041 300ns	9.95	8.75	7.95
4044/4041 450ns.	7.50	6.75	4.75
EMM4200A	9.75	8.75	7.95
EMM4402	7.95	7.25	6.25
EMM4804	12.50	11.50	9.95
5101C-E	7.95	7.95	7.25
uPD410 (4200)	10.95	10.25	9.25
AMD9140/41	10.95	10.25	9.25
AMD9130	12.95	11.95	10.25
FSC 460 4646K CCD Only $18.95 Each			
1101	1.95	1.75	1.25
P2125/93425 45 ns	7.95	7.35	7.25
6508 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
6518 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
74S189 64 bit Ram	3.95	3.25	2.50
8155 I/O w/Ram 21.95			
2147 Low Power 4K Static 14.95 ea.			

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

16K CCD - First time offered Fairchild 460 CCD 16K Memory now you can experiment with CCD technology at a reasonable price. 17 page Application note supplied with each order. Quantity limited. **$18.95 each (reg. 43.00)**

CRYSTALS

Microprocessor Timebases TV Game

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1.0MHz	$5.85	6.0MHz	$ 4.95
1.8432	4.95	6.144	4.95
2.0MHz	5.85	6.5536	4.95
2.01MHz	2.95	10.0MHz	4.95
2.097152MHz	5.85	13.0MHz	4.95
2.4576MHz	5.85	14.31818	4.95
3.579545MHz	1.50	18.0MHz	4.95
4.0MHz	4.95	18.432MHz	5.95
4.194304MHz	5.95	20.0MHz	4.95
4.91520MHz	5.95	22.1184MHz	5.95
5.0MHz	4.95	27.0MHz	5.95
5.0688	4.95	36.0MHz	5.95
5.7143MHz	5.95	48.0MHz	5.95
		100KC	12.95

DISPLAYS/OPTO/LED'S

★ 7 SEGMENT ★ CALC ★ CLOCKS ★

DL 704 (CC) DL 707 (CA) .300" Red .... .99
FND 357 (CC) .357" Red .... .99
FND 500/503 (CC) .500" Red .... .99
FND 507/510 (CA) .500" Red .... .99
FND 800/803 (CC) .800" Red 1.75
FND 807/810 (CA) .800" Red 1.75
XAN 3062 .500" Green 1.15
HP5082-7731 (CA) .300" Red .... .99
9 Digit Bubble Mini Calc. Display .... .99
9 Digit Panaplex Display .400" .... .99
9 Digit Fluorescent .300" .... .99
MA1003 12V Auto Clock Module **15.95**
Bezel for MA1003 w/Red Filter 4.95
MA1002A LED 12 hr. Clock Module 10.95

★ HEX DISPLAYS ★ ENCODED DISPLAYS ★

HP 5082-7340 Red Hexidecimal 15.95
HP 5082-7300 Red Nymeric 14.95
TIL 306 Numeric w/Logic 8.95
TIL 308 Number w/Logic 8.95
TIL 309 Number w/Logic 8.95
TIL 311 Hexadecimal 12.95
MAN 2A .320" Red Alpha-Numeric 5.95
MAN 10A .270" Red Alpha-Numeric 8.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE (while supply lasts)

21L02-4 (450 ns) 100 @ 99¢ ea.
21L02-2 (250 ns) 100 @ $1.15 ea.
TMS4060 NL 4K Dynamic RAMS (pullouts) $1.95 ea.(prime) $3.75 ea.
1488 Line Receiver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 Line Driver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 House Marked 100 @ 50¢ ea.
1496 L Demodulator 25 @ 75¢ ea.
LM 3900 Quad Op Amp 3/$1.99
2716 5 volts EPROM 3/$99.00

COMPUTER SPECIALS

	LIST	SALE
Apple II Plus w/16K	1195.	990.
PET 2001-16N	995.	895.
Exidy Sorcerer w/8K	895.	795.
Compucolor II w/8K	1495.	1395.
Cromemco Sys III	5990.	4990.
Horizon I w/16K	1599.	1349.
TEI PI208 w/32K dual floppy & CRT (1 avail.)	4995	2995
Pascal Microengine	2995	2395
IPSI 1620 Diable RO	3295.	2695.
Anadex DP 8000	995.	895.
Centronics Micro P-1	595.	395.
Centronics Micro S-1	595.	525.
Soroc IQ 120	995.	850.
Teletype Model 43	1349.	1150.
HiPlot Plotter	1085.	899.
HiPlot Digitizer	795.	735.
Intertube II	895.	784.
Proc. Tech. SOL-20		$1095.00

★ LED's ★ OPTOISOLATERS ★

LEDS Red, Yellow, Green .185 .... 5/1.00
MCT 2 Photo XSTR HFE 250, 30V .... .99
4N25 Photo XSTR HFE 250, 30V 1.29
4N33 Photo Darlington 1.75
FPT 110B Photo XSTR Flat Lense .... SALE 4/1.00

MONTHLY IC SPECIALS

LF13508 JFET Anlog Multi 8 bit 8.95
ICM7208 Seven Decade Counter 17.95
ICM7207 Oscillator Controller 6.95
ICM7045 Precision Sto/Watch Timer 22.95
ICL7107 3½ Digit A/D (LED) 14.95
ICL8211 Voltage Reference 1.95
LM390 Battery OP. Audio Amp 3/1.00
LM1850 Ground Fault IC 3/1.00
LM1800 Phase Lock Loop FM Stereo 3/1.00
LM1820 AM Radio 3/1.00
DS3625 Dual Mos Sense Amp 2.50

1408L8	4/19.95	10147 ECL Ram	9.95
1488/1489	2/1.99	LF356HBiFet	3/1.99
22 Pin S/T Socket	10/1.00	MCM14505	8.95
8223 Prom	2.95	74S89	3/1.99
MK5014 Calc.	2/1.99	74107N	6/1.99
74141N	3/1.99	75452N	8/1.99
8T26/8T28	2.39	741N-14	10/1.99
95H90	9.95	555CN	5/1.99
8281	.50	556CN	3/1.99

SOCKETS

8 Pin W/W	.32	8 Pin S/T	.17
14 Pin W/W	.37	14 Pin S/T	.20
16 Pin W/W	.38	16 Pin S/T	.22
18 Pin W/W	.60	18 Pin S/T	.31
20 Pin W/W	.90	20 Pin S/T	.34
22 Pin W/W	.90	22 Pin S/T	.35
24 Pin W/W	.85	24 Pin S/T	.41
28 Pin W/W	1.15	28 Pin S/T	.49
40 Pin W/W	1.49	40 Pin S/T	.63

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS

16 Pin $ 5.50 24 Pin $7.50
40 Pin $10.25

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232)	3.25
DB25S Female	3.75
Hood	1.25
Set w/Hood, Sale	$6.50
22/44 W/W, S/T, KIM	2.95
43/86 W/W, S/T, MOT	6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector w/w	4.25
50/100 S-100 Connector s/t	3.25

CTS DIPSWITCHES

CTS206-4 $1.75 CTS206-8 $1.95
CTS206-5 $1.75 CTS206-9 $1.95
CTS206-6 $1.75 CTS206-10 $1.95
CTS206-7 $1.75

NAKED PC BOARD SALE

Z-80 CPU (Ithaca)	$34.95
8080A CPU	34.95
8K Static RAM (Logos)	21.95
16K Static RAM (2114)	29.95
32K Static RAM (2114)	49.95
Floppy I/O (Tarbell)	39.95
Cassette I/O (Tarbell)	29.95
8K Eprom (2708)	21.95
1702 Eprom Board	30.00
2708/2716 Eprom (Ithaca)	34.95
2708/2716 Eprom (WMC)	30.00
Realtime Clock	34.95
ACP Proto Bd. (3M Conn.)	27.95
Vector 8800 Proto	19.95
Vector 8803 11 slot MB	29.95
ACP Extender w/Conn	15.95
Video Interface (SSM)	27.95
Parallel Interface (SSM)	27.95
13 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	32.95
9 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	29.95
8 Slot Mother (expandable)	34.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

8038 Function Gen	3.95
MC4024 VCO	2.45
LM566 VCO	1.75
XR2206 Function Generator	5.25

FLOPPY DISK I/O

1771-01 B & Minifloppy	27.95
uPd372 Nec Floppy	49.95
1781 Dual Floppy	29.95
1791 Dual Floppy	39.95

TV INTERFACES

Pixie-Verter	8.50
TV-1 Video Interface	8.95
Microverter	35.00
M&R Modulator	35.00

TV CHIPS/SOUND

AY38500-1 6 Games B/W	$4.95
AY38515 Color Converter	2.95
AY38603-1 Roadrace Game	8.95
AY38605-1 Warfare Game	9.50
AY38606-1 Wipeout Game	9.50
AY38607-1 Shooting Gallery	8.95
AY38910 Gimini Cricket Sound Generator	12.95
SN76477 TI Sound Generator	3.95
MM5320/21 TV Synch Gen	9.95
MM5369 Prescaler	3.95
LM1889 RF Modulator	3.95
MM571000 NSC Color TV Game	6.95
MM57104 Clock Gen	3.75
RF Modulator w/Audio	8.95

All Shipments FCM or UPS. Orders under $100.00 add 5% handling and postage. Orders over $100.00 add 2.5% handling & postage. Mastercharge, B of A, American Express, COD accepted w 25% deposit. California Residents add 6% tax. Foreign Orders add 8% handling. All parts prime factory tested guaranteed. Add .35 cents for Data.

Retail pricing may vary from Mail Order Pricing. All pricing subject to change without notice.

P. O. BOX 17329 Irvine, California 92713 Phone (714) 558-8813
TWX: 910-595-1565
Retail Store Open Mon. – Sat. Located at 1310 "B" E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322